WASATCH GLOBAL INVESTORS

WASATCHGLOBAL.COM

JANUARY 31, 2021

2021 Prospectus

Fund Name	Investor Class	Institutional. Class
Wasatch Core Growth Fund	WGROX	WIGRX
Wasatch Emerging India Fund	WAINX	WIINX
Wasatch Emerging Markets Select Fund	WAESX	WIESX
Wasatch Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund	WAEMX	WIEMX
Wasatch Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund	WAFMX	WIFMX
Wasatch Global Opportunities Fund	WAGOX	WIGOX
Wasatch Global Select Fund	WAGSX	WGGSX
Wasatch Global Value Fund	FMIEX	WILCX
Wasatch Greater China Fund	WAGCX	WGGCX

Fund Name	Investor Class	Institutional. Class
Wasatch International Growth Fund	WAIGX	WIIGX
Wasatch International Opporunities Fund	WAIOX	WIIOX
Wasatch International Select Fund	WAISX	WGISX
Wasatch Micro Cap Fund	WMICX	WGICX
Wasatch Micro Cap Value Fund	WAMVX	WGMVX
Wasatch Small Cap Growth Fund	WAAEX	WIAEX
Wasatch Small Cap Value Fund	WMCVX	WICVX
Wasatch Ultra Growth Fund	WAMCX	WGMCX
Wasatch Hoisington U.S. Treasury Fund	WHOSX	

Beginning January 31, 2021, as permitted by regulations adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission, paper copies of the Fund's shareholder reports will no longer be sent by mail, unless you specifically request paper copies of the reports from the Fund or from your financial intermediary, (such as a broker-dealer or bank). Instead, the reports will be made available on the Fund's website, and you will be notified by mail each time a report is posted and provided with a website link to access the report.

If you already elected to receive shareholder reports electronically, you will not be affected by this change and you need not take any action. You may elect to receive shareholder reports and other communications from the Fund electronically by contacting your financial intermediary (such as a broker- dealer or bank) or, for Fund shares held directly with the Fund, by calling 800.551.1700 or by enrolling in "eDelivery" by logging into your account at https://wasatchfunds.olaccess.com.

You may elect to receive all future reports in paper free of charge. If you invest through a financial intermediary, you can contact your financial intermediary to request that you continue receiving paper copies of your shareholder reports. If you invest directly with the Fund, you can call 800.551.1700 to let the Fund know you wish to continue receiving paper copies of your shareholder reports. Your election to receive reports in paper will apply to all Wasatch Funds held in your account if you invest through a financial intermediary or all Wasatch Funds held with the fund complex if you invest directly with the Fund.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any statement to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Table of Contents

Summary—Equity Funds
- Wasatch Core Growth Fund® 2
- Wasatch Emerging India Fund® 10
- Wasatch Emerging Markets Select Fund® 18
- Wasatch Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund® 26
- Wasatch Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund® 34
- Wasatch Global Opportunities Fund® 42
- Wasatch Global Select Fund® 51
- Wasatch Global Value Fund® 60
- Wasatch Greater China Fund™ 70
- Wasatch International Growth Fund® 80
- Wasatch International Opportunities Fund® 89
- Wasatch International Select Fund® 98
- Wasatch Micro Cap Fund® 106
- Wasatch Micro Cap Value Fund® 113
- Wasatch Small Cap Growth Fund® 121
- Wasatch Small Cap Value Fund® 128
- Wasatch Ultra Growth Fund® 136

Summary—Bond Fund
- Wasatch-Hoisington U.S. Treasury Fund® 143

Additional Information about the Funds 148

Management 160

Service Providers 166

Shareholder's Guide 167

Account Policies 170

Dividends, Capital Gain Distributions and Taxes 181

Financial Highlights 185

Privacy Policy 195

How to Contact Wasatch 196

Investment Objectives

The Fund's primary investment objective is long-term growth of capital. Income is a secondary objective, but only when consistent with long-term growth of capital. Currently, we do not expect the Fund's investments to generate substantial income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.00%	1.00%
Other Expenses	0.19%	0.08%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.19%	1.08%
Expense Reimbursement	—	(0.03)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	1.19%	1.05%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and the Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.50% and 1.05%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Core Growth Fund — Investor Class	$121	$378	$654	$1,443
Core Growth Fund — Institutional Class	$107	$340	$593	$1,314

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 38% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in smaller growing companies at reasonable prices.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 65% of the Fund's net assets in the equity securities of growing companies. The companies in which we invest are usually small to mid-size with market capitalizations of less than $5 billion at the time of purchase.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets at the time of purchase in securities issued by foreign companies in developed markets, emerging markets, or frontier markets. Securities issued by companies incorporated outside the United States whose securities are principally traded in the United States are not defined as foreign companies and are not subject to this limitation.

We focus on companies that we consider to be high quality. We use a process of "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to look for individual companies that we believe are stable and have the potential to grow steadily for long periods of time. Our analysis may include studying a company's financial statements, building proprietary financial models, visiting company facilities, and meeting with executive management, suppliers and customers.

The Fund seeks to purchase stocks at prices we believe are reasonable relative to our projection of a company's long-term earnings growth rate. The Fund's secondary objective of income is achieved when fast growing portfolio companies pay dividends, generated by cash flow, typically after achieving growth targets.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including Europe and the United Kingdom.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors including consumer discretionary, financials, heath care, industrials, and information technology.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Smaller Company Stock Risk. Small- and mid-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns. In particular, the issuers of small company stocks have more narrow markets for their products and services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may restrict foreign investment in their securities and may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

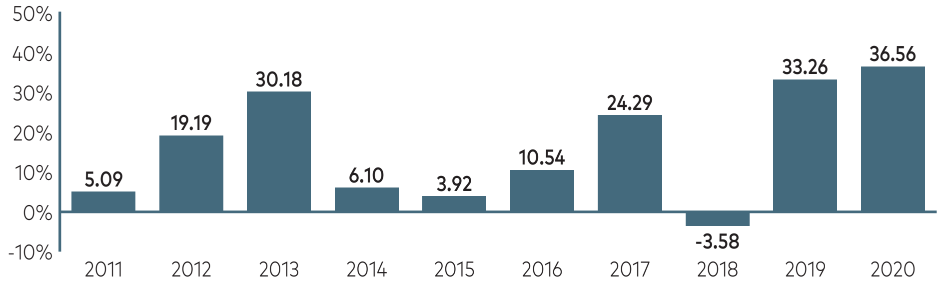
Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index and an additional index composed of securities similar to those held by the Fund. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Core Growth Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	33.11%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-23.93%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 12/6/1986)				
Return Before Taxes	36.56%	19.24%	15.80%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	34.35%	17.43%	14.50%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	23.19%	15.25%	13.02%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 1/31/2012)				
Return Before Taxes	36.76%	19.41%	N/A	16.59%
Russell 2000® Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.96%	13.26%	11.20%	12.33%
Russell 2000® Growth Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	34.63%	16.36%	13.48%	14.69%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**All rights in the Russell 2000 and Russell 2000 Growth indexes vest in the relevant LSE Group company, which owns these indexes. Russell® is a trademark of the relevant LSE Group company and is used by any other LSE Group company under license. These indexes are calculated by or on behalf of FTSE International Limited or its affiliate, agent or partner. The LSE Group does not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in these indexes or (b) investment in or operation of the Fund or the suitability of these indexes for the purpose they are being used herein.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

JB Taylor	Paul Lambert	Mike Valentine
Lead Portfolio Manager	Portfolio Manager	Portfolio Manager
Since 2000	Since 2005	Since August 2017

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.25%	1.25%
Other Expenses	0.38%	0.19%
Interest Expense	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	1.64%	1.45%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and the Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.75% and 1.50%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Emerging India Fund — Investor Class	$167	$517	$892	$1,944
Emerging India Fund — Institutional Class	$148	$459	$792	$1,735

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 44% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in companies tied economically to India.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 80% of the Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of companies tied economically to India.

We will generally consider qualifying investments to be in companies that are listed on an Indian exchange, that have at least 50% of their assets in India, or that derive at least 50% of their revenues or profits from goods produced or sold, investments made, or services performed in India.

The Fund is expected to invest across market capitalization levels, ranging from small capitalization stocks to larger capitalization stocks. However, we expect the Fund to invest a significant portion of its assets in small to mid-size companies with market capitalizations of less than US$5 billion at the time of purchase.

The Fund may also invest in companies domiciled in developed, emerging and frontier markets.

We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom up" fundamental analysis to identify individual companies that we believe have above average revenue and earnings growth potential.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including communication services, consumer discretionary, consumer staples, financials, health care, industrials, information technology, and materials.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified mutual fund, which means that the Fund may invest a larger percentage of its assets in the securities of a small number of issuers than a diversified fund.

We may also invest in initial public offerings (IPOs).

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries (such as India) include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. Government actions, bureaucratic obstacles and inconsistent economic and tax reform policies within the Indian government have had a significant effect on the economy and could adversely affect market conditions, deter economic growth and reduce the profitability of private enterprises. Global factors and foreign actions may inhibit the flow of foreign capital on which India is dependent to sustain its growth. Large portions of many Indian companies remain in the hands of their founders (including members of their families). Family-controlled companies may have weaker and less transparent corporate governance, which increases the potential for loss and unequal treatment of investors. India experiences many of the market risks associated with developing economies, including relatively low levels of liquidity, which may result in extreme volatility in the prices of Indian securities. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The threat of aggression in the region could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Because the Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in India, the value of the Fund's shares may be affected by events that adversely affect India and may fluctuate more than the value of a less concentrated fund's shares.

Smaller Company Stock Risk. Small- and mid-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns. In particular, the issuers of small company stocks have more narrow markets for their products and services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the

overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Materials Sector Risk. The materials sector includes companies in the chemicals, construction materials, containers and packaging, metals and mining, and paper and forest products industries. Changes in world events, political, environmental and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in currency exchange rates, imposition of import and export controls, increased competition, and labor relations may adversely affect companies engaged in the production and distribution of materials. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. Companies in the chemicals industry may be subject to risks associated with the production, handling and disposal of hazardous components. Metals and mining companies could be affected by supply and demand, operational costs, and liabilities for environmental damage.

Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

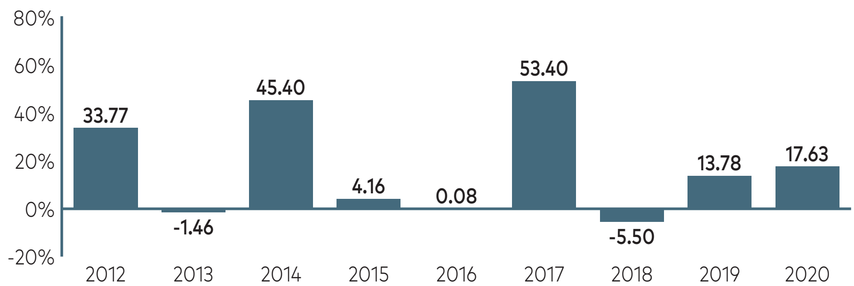
Non-Diversification Risk. The Fund can invest a larger portion of its assets in the stocks of a limited number of companies than a diversified fund, which means it may have more exposure to the price movements of a single security or small group of securities than funds that diversify their investments among many companies.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Emerging India Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 12/31/2020	24.88%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-28.13%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 4/12/2011)				
Return Before Taxes	17.63%	14.19%	12.06%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.63%	13.56%	11.68%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	10.44%	11.25%	9.95%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 2/1/2016)				
Return Before Taxes	17.92%	N/A	N/A	16.39%
MSCI India IMI (Investable Market Index)* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.15%	9.09%	3.97%	10.97%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

Ajay Krishnan, CFA	Matthew Dreith, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager	Portfolio Manager
Since Inception	Since 2016

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.00%	1.00%
Other Expenses	0.79%	0.40%
Interest Expense	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.80%	1.41%
Expense Reimbursement	(0.29)%	(0.20)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	1.51%	1.21%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.50% and 1.20%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Emerging Markets Select Fund — Investor Class	$154	$538	$948	$2,092
Emerging Markets Select Fund — Institutional Class	$123	$427	$752	$1,674

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 35% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in companies of all market capitalizations that are tied economically to emerging market countries.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 80% of the Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of companies that are tied economically to emerging market countries.

Emerging market countries are those currently included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) Emerging Markets Index. We will generally consider qualifying investments to be in companies that are listed on an exchange in an emerging market country, that have at least 50% of their assets in an emerging market country, or that derive at least 50% of their revenues or profits from goods produced or sold, investments made, or services performed in an emerging market country.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund will generally invest in 30 to 50 companies. However, we may invest in fewer or more companies when we believe that doing so will help our efforts to achieve the Fund's investment objective.

We travel extensively outside the U.S. to visit companies and expect to meet with senior management. We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis with the goal of owning the highest quality growth companies tied economically to emerging market countries. Our analysis may include studying a company's financial statements, visiting company facilities, and meeting with executive management, suppliers and customers.

We do not use allocation models to restrict the Fund's investments to certain regions, countries or industries.

The Fund may also invest in companies domiciled in developed and frontier markets.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including communication services, consumer discretionary, consumer staples, financials, health care, industrials, information technology.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including India and China.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified mutual fund, which means that the Fund may invest a larger percentage of its assets in the securities of a small number of issuers than a diversified fund.

The Fund may invest in initial public offerings (IPOs) and early stage companies.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. Government actions, bureaucratic obstacles and inconsistent economic and tax reform policies within the Indian government have had a significant effect on the economy and could adversely affect market conditions, deter economic growth and reduce the profitability of private enterprises. Global factors and foreign actions may inhibit the flow of foreign capital on which India is dependent to sustain its growth. Large portions of many Indian companies remain in the hands of their founders (including members of their families). Family-controlled companies may have weaker and less transparent corporate governance, which increases the potential for loss and unequal treatment of investors. India experiences many of the market risks associated with developing economies, including relatively low levels of liquidity, which may result in extreme volatility in the prices of Indian securities. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The threat of aggression in the region could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Chinese Market and Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by political, military, economic and other factors related to North Korea. In addition, China's long-running conflict over Taiwan, border disputes with many neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

Early Stage Companies Risk. Early stage companies may never obtain necessary financing, may rely on untested business plans, may not be successful in developing markets for their products or services, and may remain an insignificant part of their industry, and as such may never be profitable. Stocks of early stage companies may be illiquid, privately traded, and more volatile and speculative than the securities of larger companies.

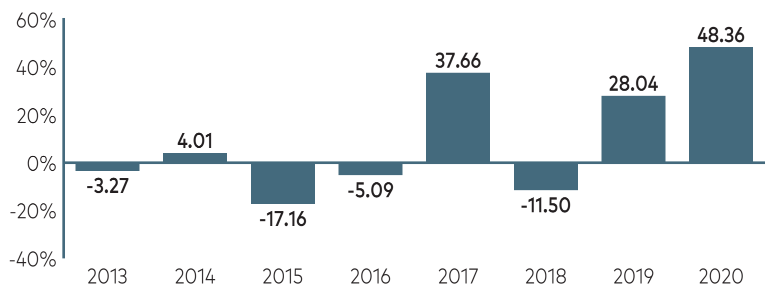
Non-Diversification Risk. The Fund can invest a larger portion of its assets in the stocks of a limited number of companies than a diversified fund, which means it may have more exposure to the price movements of a single security or small group of securities than funds that diversify their investments among many companies.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Emerging Markets Select Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	34.97%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-23.42%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 12/13/2012)				
Return Before Taxes	48.36%	17.04%	8.04%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	48.36%	17.04%	8.06%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	28.63%	13.84%	6.51%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 12/13/2012)				
Return Before Taxes	48.71%	17.35%	N/A	8.36%
MSCI Emerging Markets Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.31%	12.81%	5.18%	5.18%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

Ajay Krishnan, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since Inception

Scott Thomas, CFA, CPA
Associate Portfolio Manager
Since 2016

Matthew Dreith, CFA
Associate Portfolio Manager
Since 2018

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties,*

trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions. By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.

- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.65%	1.65%
Other Expenses	0.29%	0.15%
Interest Expense	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	1.95%	1.81%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.95% and 1.80%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund — Investor Class	$198	$612	$1,052	$2,275
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund — Institutional Class	$184	$569	$ 980	$2,127

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 20% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in small companies tied economically to emerging markets.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 80% of the Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of small-capitalization companies that are tied economically to emerging market countries. The Fund considers a company to be a small-capitalization company if its market capitalization, at the time of purchase, is less than the larger of US$3 billion or the market capitalization of the largest company in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) Emerging Markets Small Cap Index during the most recent 12-month period. As of its most recent reconstitution date, the market capitalization of the largest company in the MSCI Emerging Markets Small Cap Index was $4.60 billion. The capitalization of the largest company in the MSCI Emerging Markets Small Cap Index is subject to change at its next reconstitution date.

Emerging market countries are those currently included in the MSCI Emerging Markets Index. We will generally consider qualifying investments to be in companies that are listed on an exchange in an emerging market country, that have at least 50% of their assets in an emerging market country, or that derive at least 50% of their revenues or profits from goods produced or sold, investments made, or services performed in an emerging market country.

We travel extensively outside of the U.S. to visit companies and expect to meet with senior management. We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to identify individual companies that we believe have above average revenue and earnings growth potential.

We do not use allocation models to restrict the Fund's investments to certain regions, countries or industries.

The Fund may also invest in companies domiciled in developed and frontier markets.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including India and China.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified mutual fund, which means that the Fund may invest a larger percentage of its assets in the securities of a small number of issuers than a diversified fund.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including consumer discretionary, consumer staples, financials, health care, industrials, and information technology.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. Government actions, bureaucratic obstacles and inconsistent economic and tax reform policies within the Indian government have had a significant effect on the economy and could adversely affect market conditions, deter economic growth and reduce the profitability of private enterprises. Global factors and foreign actions may inhibit the flow of foreign capital on which India is dependent to sustain its growth. Large portions of many Indian companies remain in the hands of their founders (including members of their families). Family-controlled companies may have weaker and less transparent corporate governance, which increases the potential for loss and unequal treatment of investors. India experiences many of the market risks associated with developing economies, including relatively low levels of liquidity, which may result in extreme volatility in the prices of Indian securities. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The threat of aggression in the region could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Because the Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in India, the value of the Fund's shares may be affected by events that adversely affect India and may fluctuate more than the value of a less concentrated fund's shares.

Chinese Market and Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by political, military, economic and other factors related to North Korea. In addition, China's long-running conflict over Taiwan, border disputes with many neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

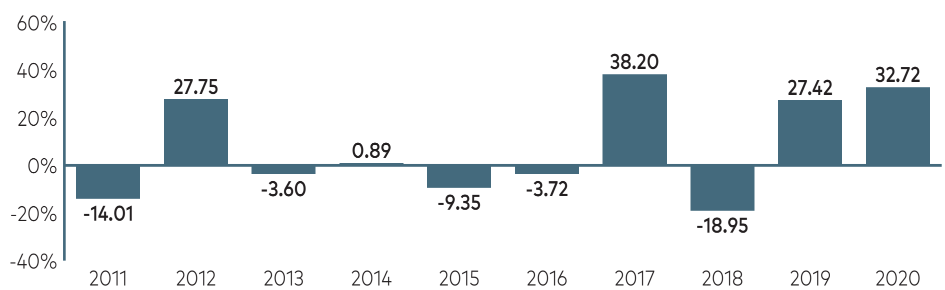
Non-Diversification Risk. The Fund can invest a larger portion of its assets in the stocks of a limited number of companies than a diversified fund, which means it may have more exposure to the price movements of a single security or small group of securities than funds that diversify their investments among many companies.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index and an additional index composed of securities similar to those held by the Fund. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	31.60%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-23.74%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 10/1/2007)				
Return Before Taxes	32.72%	12.77%	5.85%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	30.58%	11.49%	5.21%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	20.85%	9.95%	4.58%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 2/1/2016)				
Return Before Taxes	32.81%	N/A	N/A	14.24%
MSCI Emerging Markets Small Cap Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.29%	8.19%	2.29%	10.10%
MSCI Emerging Markets Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.31%	12.81%	3.63%	14.59%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

Ajay Krishnan, CFA Lead Portfolio Manager Since 2019	Dan Chace, CFA Portfolio Manager Since 2019	Scott Thomas, CFA, CPA Associate Portfolio Manager Since 2015	Kevin Unger, CFA Associate Portfolio Manager Since 2018

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.65%	1.65%
Other Expenses	0.73%	0.53%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	2.38%	2.18%
Expense Reimbursement	(0.23)%	(0.22)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	2.15%	1.96%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 2.15% and 1.95%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund — Investor Class	$218	$720	$1,250	$2,699
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund — Institutional Class	$198	$658	$1,144	$2,486

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 33% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in the equity securities of companies of all market capitalizations that are tied economically to frontier markets and small emerging market countries.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 80% of the Fund's assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of companies that are tied economically to frontier markets and small emerging market countries.

"Frontier markets" include any country that is outside the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) All Country World Index, and also any country that is currently included in the Russell Frontier Index, the S&P Frontier Broad Market Index (BMI), the MSCI Frontier Markets Index, or similar market indexes, or any country that, in our opinion, has similar characteristics regardless of its inclusion in an index.

"Emerging markets" include those countries currently considered to be developing as per their inclusion in the MSCI Emerging Markets Index. We consider a "small emerging market country" to be any country that individually constitutes not more than 7% of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index or the S&P Emerging BMI.

We will generally consider qualifying investments to be in companies that are listed on a securities exchange in a frontier market or small emerging market country, that are legally domiciled in a frontier market or small emerging market country, that have at least 50% of their assets in a frontier market or small emerging market country, or that derive at least 50% of their revenues or profits from goods produced or sold, investments made, or services provided in a frontier market or small emerging market country. The Fund will not be required to sell a security because the market to which it is economically tied is no longer what we consider to be a frontier market or a small emerging market country.

In general, frontier markets and small emerging market countries, with the exception of the oil-producing Persian Gulf States, tend to have relatively low gross national product per capita compared to the larger traditionally-recognized emerging markets and the world's major developed economies. Frontier and small emerging market countries include the least developed markets even by emerging market standards. We believe frontier markets and small emerging market countries offer investment opportunities that arise from long-term trends in demographics, deregulation, offshore outsourcing and improving corporate governance. The Fund may also invest in companies domiciled in developed markets.

The Fund may invest in the equity securities of companies of any size, although we expect a significant portion of the Fund's assets to be invested in companies with market capitalizations of under US$3 billion at the time of purchase.

We travel extensively outside the U.S. to visit companies and expect to meet with senior management. We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis with the goal of owning the highest quality growth companies tied economically to frontier markets and small emerging market countries.

We do not use allocation models to restrict the Fund's investments to certain regions, countries or industries. The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including Asia.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including communication services, consumer discretionary, consumer staples, financials, and information technology.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified mutual fund, which means that the Fund may invest a larger percentage of its assets in the securities of a small number of issuers than a diversified fund.

We may also invest in initial public offerings (IPOs).

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries, and in particular small emerging market countries, include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by disputes with many of their neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

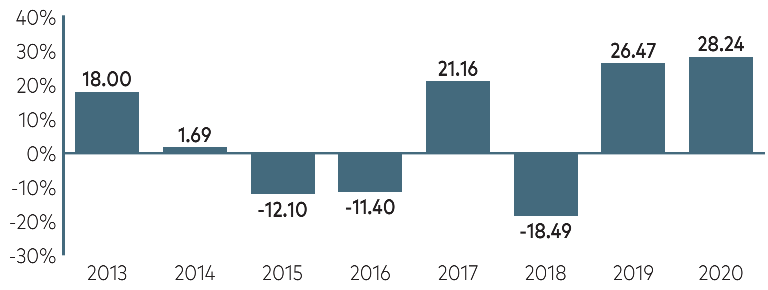
Non-Diversification Risk. The Fund can invest a larger portion of its assets in the stocks of a limited number of companies than a diversified fund, which means it may have more exposure to the price movements of a single security or small group of securities than funds that diversify their investments among many companies.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index and an additional index composed of securities similar to those held by the Fund. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	34.30%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-31.23%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	SINCE INCEPTION (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 1/31/2012)				
Return Before Taxes	28.24%	7.25%	7.95%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	28.24%	7.25%	7.95%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	16.72%	5.70%	6.50%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 2/1/2016)				
Return Before Taxes	28.71%	N/A	N/A	8.77%
MSCI Frontier Emerging Markets Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	-2.66%	4.77%	3.26%	6.02%
MSCI Frontier Markets Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.43%	6.25%	6.08%	7.62%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Manager

Scott Thomas, CFA, CPA
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since 2019

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.25%	1.25%
Other Expenses	0.28%	0.23%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.53%	1.48%
Expense Reimbursement	—	(0.13)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	1.53%	1.35%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.75% and 1.35%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Global Opportunities Fund — Investor Class	$156	$483	$834	$1,824
Global Opportunities Fund — Institutional Class	$137	$455	$796	$1,757

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 20% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in small and micro cap foreign and domestic companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest the Fund's assets primarily in the equity securities of foreign and domestic companies with market capitalizations of less than US$5 billion at the time of purchase. The Fund may invest a significant portion of its total assets (up to 35% under normal market conditions) in the securities of companies with market capitalizations greater than US$5 billion at the time of purchase when the companies meet our investment criteria. The Fund may also invest a significant portion of its total assets in micro cap companies with market capitalizations below US$1 billion (up to 90% under normal market conditions).

The Fund will typically invest in securities issued by companies domiciled in at least three countries, including the United States. The Fund may invest a significant portion of its total assets in companies domiciled in foreign countries (under normal market conditions, we expect at least 40% of its assets to be invested outside the United States, or if conditions are not favorable, 30% of its assets to be invested outside the United States). Securities issued by foreign companies incorporated outside the United States whose securities are principally traded in the United States are not defined as "foreign companies" and are not subject to this limitation.

The Fund may invest a significant amount of its total assets (5% to 50% under normal market conditions) at the time of purchase in securities issued by companies domiciled in emerging and frontier markets, which are those countries currently included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) EFM (Emerging + Frontier Markets) Index. These companies typically are located in the Asia-Pacific region, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Central and South America, and Africa.

We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to identify individual companies that we believe have outstanding long-term growth potential. We travel extensively to visit companies and expect to meet with senior management.

We may also invest in growth companies that we believe have had a temporary setback and therefore have appealing valuation relative to their long-term growth potential.

At times, we may invest in early stage companies with limited or no earnings history if we believe they have outstanding long-term growth potential. We may also invest in initial public offerings (IPOs).

We do not use allocation models to restrict the Fund's investments to certain regions, countries, sectors or industries. We may significantly shift Fund assets between asset classes, sectors, and geographic regions based on where we believe the best growth opportunities and valuations currently exist.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including India, Asia, Japan, Europe and the United Kingdom.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including consumer discretionary, consumer staples, financials, health care, industrials, and information technology.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Country/Region Risk. Social, political and economic conditions and changes in regulatory, tax, or economic policy in a country or region could significantly affect the market in that country or region. In addition, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, which increases the possibility that conditions in one country or region might adversely impact the issuers of securities in a different country or region. From time to time, a small number of companies and industries may represent a large portion of the market in a particular country or region, and these companies and industries can be sensitive to adverse social, political, economic, or regulatory developments.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by disputes with many of their neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. Government actions, bureaucratic obstacles and inconsistent economic and tax reform policies within the Indian government have had a significant effect on the economy and could adversely affect market conditions, deter economic growth and reduce the profitability of private enterprises. Global factors and foreign actions may inhibit the flow of foreign capital on which India is dependent to sustain its growth. Large portions of many Indian companies remain in the hands of their founders (including members of their families). Family-controlled companies may have weaker and less transparent corporate governance, which increases the potential for loss and unequal treatment of investors. India experiences many of the market risks associated with developing economies, including relatively low levels of liquidity, which may result in extreme volatility in the prices of Indian securities. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The threat of aggression in the region could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Because the Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in India, the value of the Fund's shares may be affected by events that adversely affect India and may fluctuate more than the value of a less concentrated fund's shares.

Japan Risk. The Japanese economy has only recently emerged from a prolonged economic downturn. The Japanese economy may be subject to considerable economic, political and social instability, which could have a negative impact on Japanese securities. Since the year 2000, Japan's economic growth rate has remained relatively low compared to other advanced economies, and it may remain low in the future. The economy is characterized by an aging and declining population, large government debt and a highly regulated labor market. Economic growth is dependent on domestic consumption, deregulation and consistent government policy. International trade, particularly with the U.S., also impacts growth. Adverse conditions affecting the economies of the U.S. and Japan's other trading partners may also affect Japan. Japan also has a growing economic relationship with China and other Southeast Asian countries, and thus Japan's economy may also be affected by economic, political or social instability in those countries (whether resulting from local or global events). In addition, Japan is subject to the risk of natural disasters such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, typhoons and tsunamis, which could negatively affect the Fund.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Micro Cap and Small Company Stock Risk. Micro cap and small company stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers have more narrow markets for their products and services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of micro cap and small companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Early Stage Companies Risk. Early stage companies may never obtain necessary financing, may rely on untested business plans, may not be successful in developing markets for their products or services, and may remain an insignificant part of their industry, and as such may never be profitable. Stocks of early stage companies may be illiquid, privately traded, and more volatile and speculative than the securities of larger companies.

Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Value Investing Risk. A value investing strategy attempts to identify strong companies with stocks selling at a discount from their perceived true worth. Value stocks include securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and potentially undervalued. Value investing is subject to the risk that the stocks' intrinsic values may never be fully recognized or realized by the market, their prices may go down, or that stocks judged to be undervalued may actually be appropriately priced.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

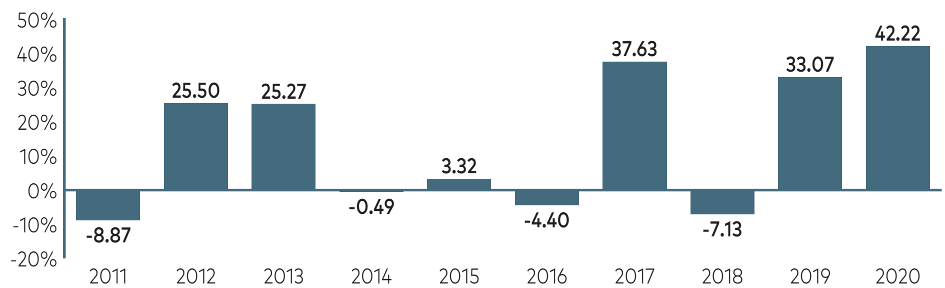
Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Global Opportunities Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	35.25%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-25.43%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 11/17/2008)				
Return Before Taxes	42.22%	18.26%	13.04%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	41.56%	15.75%	10.47%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	25.45%	13.95%	9.88%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 2/1/2016)				
Return Before Taxes	42.55%	N/A	N/A	21.03%
MSCI AC (All Country) World Small Cap Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.33%	11.39%	8.82%	13.35%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

JB Taylor Lead Portfolio Manager Since 2011	Ajay Krishnan, CFA Lead Portfolio Manager Since 2012	Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT Portfolio Manager Since 2019	Paul Lambert Portfolio Manager Since 2019

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	0.85%	0.85%
Other Expenses	3.84%	1.93%
Interest Expense	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	4.70%	2.79%
Expense Reimbursement	(3.34)%	(1.83)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	1.36%	0.96%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.35% and 0.95%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Global Select Fund — Investor Class	$133	$1,551	$2,915	$6,094
Global Select Fund — Institutional Class	$ 93	$1,651	$3,128	$6,486

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 35% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in foreign and domestic companies of all market capitalizations.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest the Fund's assets primarily in equity securities, typically common stock, issued by foreign and domestic companies. The Fund may invest a significant portion of its net assets in companies tied economically to foreign countries, which may include countries in developed, emerging or frontier markets. Under normal market conditions, we expect at least 40% of the Fund's net assets (or 30% if market conditions are deemed not favorable by the Fund's management) to be invested in non-U.S. securities. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will allocate its assets among multiple countries (one of which may be the United States). We generally consider a non-U.S. security to be a security issued by a company tied economically to one or more foreign countries. We generally consider a company to be tied economically to one or more foreign countries when it is listed on a foreign exchange, or regardless of where it is listed, is legally domiciled in a foreign country, has at least 50% of its assets in a foreign country, or derives at least 50% of its revenues or profits from goods produced or sold, investments made or services provided in one or more foreign countries. The Fund's investments may be diversified across multiple countries or geographic regions or may be focused on a select geographic region or market.

The Fund may invest a significant amount of its total assets at the time of purchase in securities issued by companies domiciled in emerging markets and frontier markets, which are those countries currently included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) EFM (Emerging + Frontier Markets) Index. These companies typically are located in the Asia-Pacific region, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Central and South America, and Africa.

We travel extensively outside the U.S. to visit companies and expect to meet with senior management. We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to identify individual companies that we believe have above average revenue and earnings growth potential.

We do not use allocation models to restrict the Fund's investments to certain regions, countries or industries.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets (greater than 5%) in a few sectors, including consumer staples, financials, health care, industrials, and information technology.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets (greater than 5%) in a particular region or market, including India, Asia (particularly Japan), Europe, and the United Kingdom.

At times, we may invest in early stage companies, which are companies that may be unproven and that may have limited or no earnings history, if we believe they have outstanding long-term growth potential.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified mutual fund, which means that the Fund may invest a larger percentage of its assets in the securities of a small number of issuers than a diversified fund.

The Fund typically seeks to sell a security when the issuing company becomes overvalued relative to our analysis of its intrinsic long-term value.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by disputes with many of their neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Japan Risk. The Japanese economy has only recently emerged from a prolonged economic downturn. The Japanese economy may be subject to considerable economic, political and social instability, which could have a negative impact on Japanese securities. Since the year 2000, Japan's economic growth rate has remained relatively low compared to other advanced economies, and it may remain low in the future. The economy is characterized by an aging and declining population, large government debt and a highly regulated labor market. Economic growth is dependent on domestic consumption, deregulation and consistent government policy. International trade, particularly with the U.S., also impacts growth. Adverse conditions affecting the economies of the U.S. and Japan's other trading partners may also affect Japan. Japan also has a growing economic relationship with China and other Southeast Asian countries, and thus Japan's economy may also be affected by economic, political or social instability in those countries (whether resulting from local or global events). In addition, Japan is subject to the risk of natural disasters such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, typhoons and tsunamis, which could negatively affect the Fund.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. Government actions, bureaucratic obstacles and inconsistent economic and tax reform policies within the Indian government have had a significant effect on the economy and could adversely affect market conditions, deter economic growth and reduce the profitability of private enterprises. Global factors and foreign actions may inhibit the flow of foreign capital on which India is dependent to sustain its growth. Large portions of many Indian companies remain in the hands of their founders (including members of their families). Family-controlled companies may have weaker and less transparent corporate governance, which increases the potential for loss and unequal treatment of investors. India experiences many of the market risks associated with developing economies, including relatively low levels of liquidity, which may result in extreme volatility in the prices of Indian securities. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The threat of aggression in the region could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Early Stage Companies Risk. Early stage companies may never obtain necessary financing, may rely on untested business plans, may not be successful in developing markets for their products or services, and may remain an insignificant part of their industry, and as such may never be profitable. Stocks of early stage companies may be illiquid, privately traded, and more volatile and speculative than the securities of larger companies.

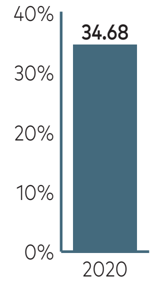
Non-Diversification Risk. The Fund can invest a larger portion of its assets in the stocks of a limited number of companies than a diversified fund, which means it may have more exposure to the price movements of a single security or small group of securities than funds that diversify their investments among many companies.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Investor Class of the Fund has performed over the last calendar year and since inception. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar year shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Global Select Fund — Investor Class

YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	27.70%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-17.82%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 10/1/2019)			
Return Before Taxes	34.68%	36.28%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	34.63%	36.24%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	20.57%	27.89%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 10/1/2019)			
Return Before Taxes	35.23%	N/A	36.72%
MSCI AC World Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.25%	20.74%	20.74%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

The Fund is managed using a team approach. Each listed portfolio manager is jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT Portfolio Manager Since Inception	Paul Lambert Portfolio Manager Since Inception	Linda Lasater, CFA Portfolio Manager Since Inception	Mike Valentine Portfolio Manager Since Inception

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objectives

The Fund's investment objectives are to seek capital appreciation and income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	0.90%	0.90%
Other Expenses	0.40%	0.48%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.30%	1.38%
Expense Reimbursement	(0.20)%	(0.43)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	1.10%	0.95%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.10% and 0.95%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Global Value Fund — Investor Class	$112	$392	$694	$1,550
Global Value Fund — Institutional Class	$ 97	$394	$714	$1,620

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 76% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in the equity securities of foreign and domestic companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest the Fund's net assets primarily in the equity securities of foreign and domestic companies of all market capitalizations.

The Fund will typically invest in securities issued by companies domiciled in at least three countries, including the United States. The Fund will invest a significant portion of its total assets in companies domiciled in foreign countries (under normal market conditions, we expect at least 40% of its assets to be invested outside the United States, or if conditions are not favorable, 30% of its assets to be invested outside the United States). Securities issued by foreign companies incorporated outside the United States whose securities are principally traded in the United States are not defined as "foreign companies" and are not subject to this limitation.

The Fund may invest a significant amount of its total assets (5% to 50% under normal market conditions) at the time of purchase in securities issued by companies domiciled in emerging and frontier markets, which are those countries currently included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) EFM (Emerging + Frontier Markets) Index. These companies typically are located in the Asia-Pacific region, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Central and South America, and Africa.

The Fund may invest in the equity securities of companies of any size, although we expect a significant portion of the Fund's assets to be invested in companies with market capitalizations of over US$5 billion at the time of purchase.

To achieve the Fund's investment objectives, the Fund invests in securities that we believe are priced below their intrinsic long-term value based on our valuation analysis.

When evaluating a potential investment for the Fund, we employ a comprehensive valuation analysis intended to establish a range for fair valuation or intrinsic company value, with a particular emphasis on company fundamentals. The initial valuation review may include:

- Calculating and reviewing standard ratios, such as price-to-sales, price-to-book, price-to-earnings, and price/earnings-to-growth.
- Discounted cash flow models with sensitivity analysis for changes to revenue growth rates, operating margins, outstanding share counts, earnings multiples, and tangible book value.

The Fund typically seeks to sell a security when the issuing company becomes overvalued relative to our analysis of its intrinsic long-term value.

The Fund may invest a significant amount of its assets in a particular region or market, including Asia, Europe, and the United Kingdom.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including, communication services, consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financials, health care, industrials, information technology, materials, and utilities.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by disputes with many of their neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Value Investing Risk. A value investing strategy attempts to identify strong companies with stocks selling at a discount from their perceived true worth. Value stocks include securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and potentially undervalued. Value investing is subject to the risk that the stocks' intrinsic values may never be fully recognized or realized by the market, their prices may go down, or that stocks judged to be undervalued may actually be appropriately priced.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Energy Sector Risk. The energy sector includes companies in the energy equipment and services, and oil, gas and consumable fuels industry groups. The value of companies in these industry groups is particularly vulnerable to developments in the energy sector, which may include swift fluctuations in the price and supply of energy fuels caused by events relating to international politics, energy conservation initiatives, the success of exploration projects, the supply of, and demand for, specific energy-related products or services, and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Oil and gas companies develop and produce crude oil and natural gas and provide related resources such as production- and distribution-related services. Stock prices for oil and gas companies in particular are affected by supply and demand both for companies' specific products or services and for energy products in general. The performance of these companies will likewise be affected by the price of oil and gas, exploration and production spending, government regulation, world events and economic conditions. Weak demand for energy companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, would adversely impact the energy stocks in which the Fund invests and the Fund's performance. Oil and gas exploration and production companies can be significantly affected by natural and man-made disasters as well as changes in currency exchange rates, interest rates, government regulation, world events and economic conditions, and the companies may be at risk for environmental damage claims.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the

overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Materials Sector Risk. The materials sector includes companies in the chemicals, construction materials, containers and packaging, metals and mining, and paper and forest products industries. Changes in world events, political, environmental and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in currency exchange rates, imposition of import and export controls, increased competition, and labor relations may adversely affect companies engaged in the production and distribution of materials. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. Companies in the chemicals industry may be subject to risks associated with the production, handling and disposal of hazardous components. Metals and mining companies could be affected by supply and demand, operational costs, and liabilities for environmental damage.

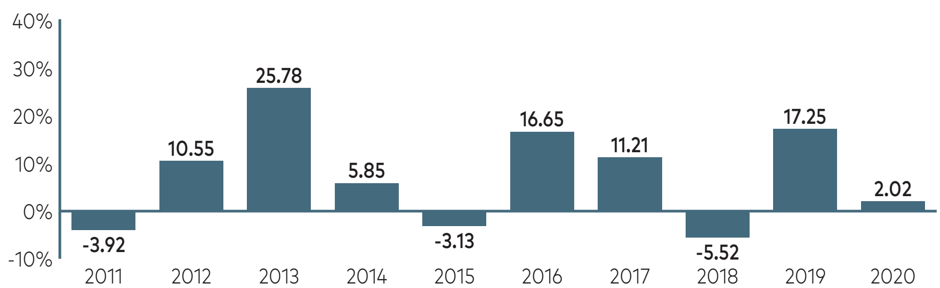
Utilities Sector Risk. The utilities sector includes electric utilities, gas utilities, water utilities, multi-utilities (electric, gas and water), and independent power and renewable electricity producers. Companies in the utilities sector are affected by supply and demand, consumer incentives, operating costs, government regulation, environmental factors, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, and rate caps or rate changes. The value of regulated utility company stocks may have an inverse relationship to the movement of interest rates. Also, certain utility companies have experienced full or partial deregulation in recent years, which may permit them to diversify outside of their original geographic regions and their traditional lines of business. Conversely, companies that remain heavily regulated may be at a competitive disadvantage, making them less profitable. In addition, natural disasters, terrorist attacks, government intervention or other factors may render a utility company's equipment unusable and may have an adverse impact on profitability. Utility companies are subject to the high cost of borrowing to finance capital construction during inflationary periods, restrictions on operations and increased costs and delays associated with compliance with environmental and nuclear safety regulations, and the difficulties involved in obtaining natural gas for resale or fuel for generating electricity at reasonable prices. Other risks include those related to the construction and operation of nuclear power plants, the effects of energy conservation, and the effects of regulatory changes.

Historical Performance

Effective October 31, 2017, the Wasatch Global Value Fund changed its principal investment strategy and correspondingly updated its name and changed its comparison benchmark index to reflect the change in principal strategy. For periods prior to such date, the tables below reflect the performance of the Fund before the investment strategy change. The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Global Value Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 12/31/2020	23.81%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-27.86%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 9/25/1996)				
Return Before Taxes	2.02%	7.96%	7.22%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	1.51%	5.89%	4.39%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.44%	6.09%	5.33%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 1/31/2012)				
Return Before Taxes	2.18%	8.12%	N/A	8.22%
MSCI AC (All Country) World Index*† (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.25%	12.26%	9.13%	10.57%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**The MSCI ACWI is a broad-based market index that captures large- and mid-cap representation across 23 developed-market and 26 emerging-market countries.*
†Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Manager

David Powers, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since 2013

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.00%	1.00%
Other Expenses[1]	1.02%	0.71%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	2.02%	1.71%
Expense Reimbursement	(0.52)%	(0.46)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[2]	1.50%	1.25%

[1] *Other Expenses are based on estimates for the current fiscal year.*

[2] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.50% and 1.25%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS
Greater China Fund — Investor Class	$153	$583
Greater China Fund — Institutional Class	$127	$494

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. Because the Fund is newly organized, portfolio turnover is not available.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in companies of all market capitalizations that are tied economically to the Greater China Region.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of companies of all market capitalizations whose principal activities are economically tied to the Greater China Region. The equity securities in which the Fund may invest include common stock and depositary receipts, which are negotiable certificates typically issued by a bank representing stock owned in a foreign company. The Greater China Region includes: The People's Republic of China ("PRC" or "China"), Hong Kong and Taiwan. The Advisor may make the determination about whether a security or instrument is economically tied to the Greater China Region based on one or more of the following criteria: (i) whether the issuer is organized under the laws of a country or administrative district within the Greater China Region; (ii) whether the issuer derives at least 50% of its revenues or profits from goods produced or sold, investments made, or services performed in the Greater China Region; (iii) whether the issuer is headquartered or organized in the Greater China Region; (iv) whether the issuer's principal place of business is in the Greater China Region; or (v) whether the security's or instrument's primary trading market(s) is in the Greater China Region.

The Fund may purchase common stock listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, the Taiwan Stock Exchange, and those listed as "China A-Shares" on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (SSE) and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (SZSE) through programs available to foreign investors, including the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect program ("Shanghai Connect"), the Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect program (the "Shenzhen Connect") (collectively, the "Stock Connect Programs") and the Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor or Renminbi Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor programs. China A-shares are the stock shares of mainland China-based companies that trade on the two Chinese stock exchanges, SSE and SZSE, and are quoted in renminbi. The Fund may also invest in companies economically tied to the Greater China Region by purchasing sponsored and unsponsored depositary receipts, including American, European and Global Depositary Receipts.

Some countries in the Greater China Region are considered to be emerging markets, including China.

Under normal circumstances, the Advisor travels extensively outside of the U.S. to visit the companies and expects to meet with senior management. The Advisor uses a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to identify individual companies that the Advisor believes have above average revenue and earnings growth potential.

The Fund may be invested in the local currency of a country in the Greater China Region in connection with executing foreign security transactions.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets (greater than 5%) in a few sectors, including communications services, consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financials, health care, industrials, information technology, materials, real estate, and utilities.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets (greater than 5%) in a particular region or market, including China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan.

The Fund may invest in companies of any size, including early stage companies, which are companies that may be unproven and that may have limited or no earnings history, if the Advisor believes they have outstanding long-term growth potential.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified mutual fund, which means that the Fund may invest a larger percentage of its assets in the securities of a small number of issuers than a diversified fund.

The Fund typically seeks to sell a security when the issuing company becomes overvalued relative to our analysis of its intrinsic long-term value.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Greater China Region Risk. The Fund is subject to additional risks associated with investments in China and other countries in the Greater China Region, including Hong Kong and Taiwan. Chinese governmental actions can have significant effect on the economic conditions in a particular region or a particular issuer or industry which could adversely affect the value and liquidity of investments. The Chinese government exercises significant control over China's economy through, among other things, its industrial policies, monetary policies, management of currency exchange rates, and management of the payment of foreign currency-denominated obligations. Changes in these policies may adversely impact industries and companies in China and the Greater China Region. The economies of countries in the Greater China Region, particularly their export-oriented industries, may be adversely impacted by the developments in the economies and governmental actions of their principal trading partners, including the United States, such as the imposition of trading restrictions, tariffs and other protectionist trade policies. Further, China's domestic-oriented industries may be particularly sensitive and adversely affected by changes in government policy and investment cycles as China's consumer class continues to grow. China has historically managed its currency in a tight range relative to the U.S. dollar but this may be subject to greater uncertainty as exchange control regulations may be modified.

In addition, China's long-running conflict over Taiwan, border disputes with many neighbors and historically strained relations with other Asian countries could adversely impact the economies of countries in the Greater China Region. Additional risks include currency fluctuations, interest rate fluctuations, high market volatility, higher potential default rates, less liquidity, high rates of inflation, expropriation, confiscatory taxation, nationalization, trading halts, imposition of tariffs, limitations on repatriation, exchange control regulations (including currency blockage) and differing legal, auditing, financial and reporting standards. The economies of countries in the Greater China Region differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects. Economies of countries within the Greater China Region may experience different rates of growth, inflation, capital investment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade than more developed economies. These countries may be highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies, and their economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty and the imposition of tariffs and other protectionist trade policies. Furthermore, any spread of an infectious illness, public health threats or similar issues could reduce consumer demand or economic output, result in market closures, travel restrictions or quarantines, and generally have a significant impact on the economies of China and other countries in the Greater China Region, which in turn could adversely affect the Fund's investments. Developing countries, such as those in the Greater China Region, may subject the Fund's investments to a number of tax rules and the application of many of those rules may be uncertain. Although China has implemented various tax reforms in recent years, China may amend or revise its existing tax laws and/or procedures in the future possibly with a retroactive effect. Changes in applicable Chinese tax law could reduce the after-tax profits of the Fund, directly or indirectly, including by reducing the after tax profits of companies in China in which the Fund invests. Chinese taxes that may apply to the Fund's investments include income tax or withholding tax on dividends, interest or gains earned by the Fund, business tax and stamp duty. Uncertainties in Chinese tax rules could result in unexpected tax liabilities for the Fund, which would adversely impact the Fund's net asset value.

The Fund's investments may also be impacted by accounting fraud, especially involving Chinese companies, whether incorporated inside or outside of the Greater China Region. Frequent intervention by the Chinese government, limits on credible corporate governance standards, limited transparency of market and accounting information, and limited oversight of accounting firms increase the risk of insider dealing, market manipulation, improper accounting and other corporate misconduct.

China A-Shares Risk. The Fund intends to invest in China A-shares primarily through the Stock Connect Programs. The Stock Connect Programs are securities trading and clearing link programs with an aim to achieve mutual stock market access between the PRC and Hong Kong. The Stock Connect Programs were developed by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("SEHK"), the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, the SSE (in case of the Shanghai Connect) or the SZSE (in the case of Shenzhen Connect), and the China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation ("CSDCC"). Investing in China A-shares through the Stock Connect Programs involves trading through the Hong Kong Exchange as an intermediary, which subjects the Fund to additional unique accessibility risks described below.

Trading through the Stock Connect Programs is currently subject to a daily quota, which limits the maximum net purchases by all purchasers using the Stock Connect Programs each day. While the daily quotas are relatively large, there is the possibility that the quotas could be reduced or exceeded, meaning buy orders for China A-shares would be rejected, affecting the Fund's ability to efficiently execute on its investment strategy. Further, the Stock Connect Programs rely on the connectivity of the Shanghai or Shenzhen markets with Hong Kong. The connectivity between these markets involves procedures and processes that are relatively untested and are subject to evolving regulations. Also, the Stock Connect Programs may be affected by extended market closures for holidays or closures declared for unforeseen reasons. During an extended market closure, the Fund's ability to trade in China A-shares will be impacted, which may affect the Fund's performance.

The Stock Connect Programs will only operate on days when both the Chinese and Hong Kong markets are open for trading and when banking services are available in both markets on the corresponding settlement days. Accordingly, an investment in China A-shares though the Stock Connect Programs may subject the Fund to the risk of price fluctuations on days when the Chinese markets are open, but the Stock Connect Programs are not operating. Further, if one or both of the Chinese and Hong Kong markets are closed on a U.S. trading day, the Fund may not be able to acquire or dispose of China A-shares in a timely manner.

Additionally, there may be certain temporary tax exemptions and favorable tax treatments for assets traded through the Stock Connect Programs and the Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor or Renminbi Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor programs (collectively, the "QFII Programs"), which, if withdrawn or modified, could result in additional tax obligations that could adversely impact the Fund's NAV.

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume.

Common Stock Risk. The equity securities in which the Fund may invest include common stock. The value of an investment in common stock may fluctuate due to the many risks generally affecting equity securities described above. Accordingly, the value of common stock may fall due to, among other things, changes in the activities, performance and the financial condition relating to the particular companies whose securities the Fund owns; general market and economic trends; changes in the industries in which the issuers of the securities held by the Fund operate; regulatory changes; interest rate and currency changes; and investor perceptions. In addition, common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security.

Currency Risk. When the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, China also may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such controls may also affect the value of the Fund's holdings.

Depositary Receipts Risk. The Fund may invest in securities of foreign issuers in the form of depositary receipts. A depositary receipt is issued by a bank or trust company to evidence its ownership of securities of a non-local corporation. The Fund may invest in both sponsored and unsponsored depositary receipts, including American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), European Depositary Receipts ("EDRs"), and Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"). ADRs are receipts or shares typically issued by an American bank or trust company that evidence ownership of underlying securities issued by a foreign corporation and are alternatives to purchasing the underlying securities directly in their national markets and currencies. EDRs are receipts in bearer form traded in the European securities markets that evidence a similar ownership arrangement, and GDRs are receipts issued throughout the world that also evidence a similar ownership arrangement. Investments in depositary receipts may be subject to many of the same risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, liquidity, regulatory, economic and market risks because their values depend on the performance of non-dollar denominated underlying foreign securities. The depositary receipts may also involve higher expenses and may trade at a discount (or premium) to the underlying security and their values may change materially at times when the U.S. markets are not open for trading. In addition, the currency of a depositary receipt may be different than the currency of the underlying securities into which they may be converted. Movements in the exchange rate between the local currency of the foreign security and the currency in which the depositary receipt is denominated may adversely affect the value of the depositary receipt even if the price of the foreign security does not change on its market. Even if the depositary receipt is denominated in U.S. currency, the depositary receipts are subject to currency risk if the underlying security is denominated in a foreign currency. The Fund also may invest in sponsored or unsponsored depositary receipts. A sponsored depositary receipt is issued by a depositary that has a relationship with the issuer of the underlying security. Unsponsored depositary receipts are organized independently and without the cooperation of the issuer of the underlying securities. As a result, the holder of an unsponsored depositary receipt may have limited voting rights and may not receive as much information or as current of information as would a holder of a sponsored depositary receipt since the issuer is under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications received from the underlying issuer or to pass through voting rights to the holders of unsponsored depositary receipts. Unsponsored receipts may also involve higher expenses, be less liquid and have more volatile prices.

Country/Region Risk. Social, political and economic conditions and changes in regulatory, tax, or economic policy in a country or region could significantly affect the market in that country or region. In addition, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, which increases the possibility that conditions in one country or region might adversely impact the issuers of securities in a different country or region. From time to time, a small number of companies and industries may represent a large portion of the market in a particular country or region and industries can be sensitive to adverse social, political, economic, or regulatory developments.

Emerging Markets Risk. Countries in the Greater China Region are considered to be emerging markets. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Energy Sector Risk. The energy sector includes companies in the energy equipment and services, and oil, gas and consumable fuels industry groups. The value of companies in these industry groups is particularly vulnerable to developments in the energy sector, which may include swift fluctuations in the price and supply of energy fuels caused by events relating to international politics, energy conservation initiatives, the success of exploration projects, the supply of, and demand for, specific energy-related products or services, and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Oil and gas companies develop and produce crude oil and natural gas and provide related resources such as production- and distribution-related services. Stock prices for oil and gas companies in particular are affected by supply and demand both for companies' specific products or services and for energy products in general. The performance of these companies will likewise be affected by the price of oil and gas, exploration and production spending, government regulation, world events and economic conditions. Weak demand for energy companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, would adversely impact the energy stocks in which the Fund invests and the Fund's performance. Oil and gas exploration and production companies can be significantly affected by natural and man-made disasters as well as changes in currency exchange rates, interest rates, government regulation, world events and economic conditions, and the companies may be at risk for environmental damage claims.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Materials Sector Risk. The materials sector includes companies in the chemicals, construction materials, containers and packaging, metals and mining, and paper and forest products industries. Changes in world events, political, environmental and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in currency exchange rates, imposition of import and export controls, increased competition, and labor relations may adversely affect companies engaged in the production and distribution of materials. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. Companies in the chemicals industry may be subject to risks associated with the production, handling and disposal of hazardous components. Metals and mining companies could be affected by supply and demand, operational costs, and liabilities for environmental damage.

Real Estate Sector Risk. The real estate sector includes companies involved in real estate management and development and issuers of equity real estate investment trusts (REITs). Securities of companies in the real estate sector may be adversely affected by, among other things, rental income fluctuation, depreciation, property tax value changes, differences in real estate market values, overbuilding and extended vacancies, increased competition, costs of materials, operating expenses or zoning laws, costs of environmental clean-up or damages from natural disasters, cash flow fluctuations, and defaults by borrowers and tenants.

Utilities Sector Risk. The utilities sector includes electric utilities, gas utilities, water utilities, multi-utilities (electric, gas and water), and independent power and renewable electricity producers. Companies in the utilities sector are affected by supply and demand, consumer incentives, operating costs, government regulation, environmental factors, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, and rate caps or rate changes. The value of regulated utility company stocks may have an inverse relationship to the movement of interest rates. Also, certain utility companies have experienced full or partial deregulation in recent years, which may permit them to diversify outside of their original geographic regions and their traditional lines of business. Conversely, companies that remain heavily regulated may be at a competitive disadvantage, making them less profitable. In addition, natural disasters, terrorist attacks, government intervention or other factors may render a utility company's equipment unusable and may have an adverse impact on profitability. Utility companies are subject to the high cost of borrowing to finance capital construction during inflationary periods, restrictions on operations and increased costs and delays associated with compliance with environmental and nuclear safety regulations, and the difficulties involved in obtaining natural gas for resale or fuel for generating electricity at reasonable prices. Other risks include those related to the construction and operation of nuclear power plants, the effects of energy conservation, and the effects of regulatory changes.

Early Stage Companies Risk. Early stage companies may never obtain necessary financing, may rely on untested business plans, may not be successful in developing markets for their products or services, and may remain an insignificant part of their industry, and as such may never be profitable. Stocks of early stage companies may be illiquid, privately traded, and more volatile and speculative than the securities of larger companies.

Non-Diversification Risk. The Fund can invest a larger portion of its assets in the stocks of a limited number of companies than a diversified fund, which means it may have more exposure to the price movements of a single security or small group of securities than funds that diversify their investments among many companies.

Historical Performance

Ordinarily, this section of the prospectus contains information that would allow you to evaluate the Fund's performance using several different measures such as yearly changes in performance, best and worst quarterly returns and average annual total returns before and after taxes compared to a relevant benchmark. However, the Fund commenced operations on November 30, 2020 and as such does not have a full calendar year of performance.

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

Dan Chace, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since Inception

Pedro Huerta, CFA
Associate Portfolio Manager
Since Inception

Allison He, CFA
Associate Portfolio Manager
Since Inception

Kai Pan, PhD
Associate Portfolio Manager
Since Inception

Kevin Unger, CFA
Associate Portfolio Manager
Since Inception

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.25%	1.25%
Other Expenses	0.22%	0.11%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	1.47%	1.36%
Expense Reimbursement	—	(0.01)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement	1.47%	1.35%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.75% and 1.35%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
International Growth Fund — Investor Class	$150	$465	$803	$1,757
International Growth Fund — Institutional Class	$137	$430	$744	$1,634

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 45% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in foreign growth companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest the Fund's assets in the equity securities of foreign companies with market capitalizations of less than US$5 billion at the time of purchase. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest in at least five of the countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) AC (All Country) World Index ex USA Small Cap Index.

The Fund may invest a significant amount of its total assets (5% to 70% under normal market conditions) at the time of purchase in securities issued by companies domiciled in emerging markets and frontier markets, which are those countries currently included in the MSCI EFM (Emerging + Frontier Markets) Index. These companies typically are located in the Asia-Pacific region, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Central and South America, and Africa.

We travel extensively outside of the U.S. to visit companies and expect to meet with senior management. We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to identify individual companies that we believe have above average revenue and earnings growth potential.

We may invest in early stage companies if we believe they have outstanding long-term growth potential.

We do not use allocation models to restrict the Fund's investments to certain regions, countries or industries. The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including Asia, India, Japan, Europe, and the United Kingdom.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including communication services, consumer discretionary, consumer staples, financials, health care, industrials, and information technology.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by disputes with many of their neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Japan Risk. The Japanese economy has only recently emerged from a prolonged economic downturn. The Japanese economy may be subject to considerable economic, political and social instability, which could have a negative impact on Japanese securities. Since the year 2000, Japan's economic growth rate has remained relatively low compared to other advanced economies, and it may remain low in the future. The economy is characterized by an aging and declining population, large government debt and a highly regulated labor market. Economic growth is dependent on domestic consumption, deregulation and consistent government policy. International trade, particularly with the U.S., also impacts growth. Adverse conditions affecting the economies of the U.S. and Japan's other trading partners may also affect Japan. Japan also has a growing economic relationship with China and other Southeast Asian countries, and thus Japan's economy may also be affected by economic, political or social instability in those countries (whether resulting from local or global events). In addition, Japan is subject to the risk of natural disasters such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, typhoons and tsunamis, which could negatively affect the Fund.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. Government actions, bureaucratic obstacles and inconsistent economic and tax reform policies within the Indian government have had a significant effect on the economy and could adversely affect market conditions, deter economic growth and reduce the profitability of private enterprises. Global factors and foreign actions may inhibit the flow of foreign capital on which India is dependent to sustain its growth. Large portions of many Indian companies remain in the hands of their founders (including members of their families). Family-controlled companies may have weaker and less transparent corporate governance, which increases the potential for loss and unequal treatment of investors. India experiences many of the market risks associated with developing economies, including relatively low levels of liquidity, which may result in extreme volatility in the prices of Indian securities. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The threat of aggression in the region could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Early Stage Companies Risk. Early stage companies may never obtain necessary financing, may rely on untested business plans, may not be successful in developing markets for their products or services, and may remain an insignificant part of their industry, and as such may never be profitable. Stocks of early stage companies may be illiquid, privately traded, and more volatile and speculative than the securities of larger companies.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

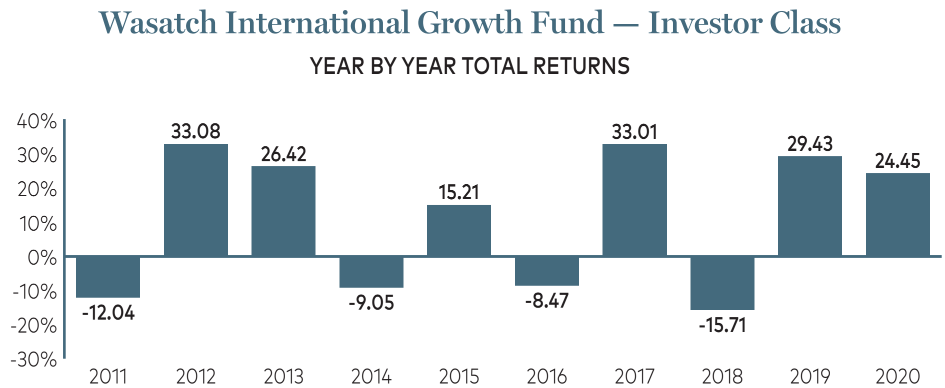
Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index and an additional index composed of securities similar to those held by the Fund. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	25.77%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-22.18%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 6/28/2002)				
Return Before Taxes	24.45%	10.57%	9.87%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	21.47%	8.78%	8.89%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	16.51%	8.03%	7.93%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 2/1/2016)				
Return Before Taxes	24.61%	N/A	N/A	12.25%
MSCI AC (All Country) World Index ex USA Small Cap Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.24%	9.37%	5.95%	11.09%
MSCI World ex USA Small Cap Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.78%	9.63%	6.98%	11.30%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT	Linda Lasater, CFA	Derrick Tzau, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager	Portfolio Manager	Associate Portfolio Manager
Since 2019	Since 2014	Since January 31, 2020

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.75%	1.75%
Other Expenses	0.27%	0.18%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	2.02%	1.93%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and the Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 2.25% and 1.95%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
International Opportunities Fund — Investor Class	$205	$634	$1,088	$2,348
International Opportunities Fund — Institutional Class	$196	$606	$1,042	$2,254

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 35% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in foreign micro cap companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest the Fund's assets primarily in the equity securities of foreign micro-capitalization companies. The Fund considers a company to be a micro-capitalization company if its market capitalization, at the time of purchase, is less than the larger of $1.5 billion or the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap Index as of its most recent reconstitution date. The Russell Microcap® Index reconstitution date is typically each year around July 1. As of the 2020 reconstitution date, the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap® Index was $1.5 billion. The market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap® Index is subject to change at its next reconstitution date. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest in at least five of the countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) AC (All Country) World Index ex USA Small Cap Index.

The Fund may invest a significant amount of its total assets (20% to 70% under normal market conditions) at the time of purchase in securities issued by companies domiciled in emerging markets and frontier markets, which are those countries currently included in the MSCI EFM (Emerging + Frontier Markets) Index. These companies typically are located in the Asia-Pacific region, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Central and South America, and Africa.

We travel extensively outside of the U.S. to visit companies and expect to meet with senior management. We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to identify individual companies that we believe have above average revenue and earnings growth potential. We may invest in early stage companies if we believe they have outstanding long-term growth potential.

We do not use allocation models to restrict the Fund's investments to certain regions, countries or industries. The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including Asia, India, Japan, Europe, and the United Kingdom.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including communication services, consumer staples, financials, health care, industrials, and information technology.

The Fund may also invest in initial public offerings (IPOs).

The Fund typically seeks to sell a security when the issuing company becomes overvalued relative to our analysis of its intrinsic long-term value.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by disputes with many of their neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Japan Risk. The Japanese economy has only recently emerged from a prolonged economic downturn. The Japanese economy may be subject to considerable economic, political and social instability, which could have a negative impact on Japanese securities. Since the year 2000, Japan's economic growth rate has remained relatively low compared to other advanced economies, and it may remain low in the future. The economy is characterized by an aging and declining population, large government debt and a highly regulated labor market. Economic growth is dependent on domestic consumption, deregulation and consistent government policy. International trade, particularly with the U.S., also impacts growth. Adverse conditions affecting the economies of the U.S. and Japan's other trading partners may also affect Japan. Japan also has a growing economic relationship with China and other Southeast Asian countries, and thus Japan's economy may also be affected by economic, political or social instability in those countries (whether resulting from local or global events). In addition, Japan is subject to the risk of natural disasters such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, typhoons and tsunamis, which could negatively affect the Fund.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. Government actions, bureaucratic obstacles and inconsistent economic and tax reform policies within the Indian government have had a significant effect on the economy and could adversely affect market conditions, deter economic growth and reduce the profitability of private enterprises. Global factors and foreign actions may inhibit the flow of foreign capital on which India is dependent to sustain its growth. Large portions of many Indian companies remain in the hands of their founders (including members of their families). Family-controlled companies may have weaker and less transparent corporate governance, which increases the potential for loss and unequal treatment of investors. India experiences many of the market risks associated with developing economies, including relatively low levels of liquidity, which may result in extreme volatility in the prices of Indian securities. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The threat of aggression in the region could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Micro Cap Company Stock Risk. Micro cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products and services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of micro cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Early Stage Companies Risk. Early stage companies may never obtain necessary financing, may rely on untested business plans, may not be successful in developing markets for their products or services, and may remain an insignificant part of their industry, and as such may never be profitable. Stocks of early stage companies may be illiquid, privately traded, and more volatile and speculative than the securities of larger companies.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the

overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

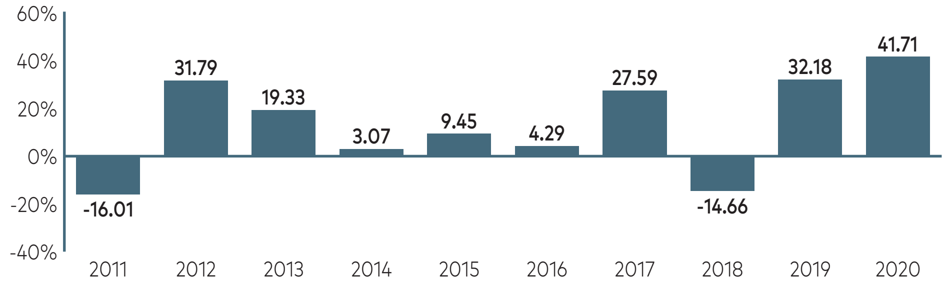
Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index and an additional index composed of securities similar to those held by the Fund. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch International Opportunities Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	32.67%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-18.77%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 1/27/2005)				
Return Before Taxes	41.71%	16.29%	12.23%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	41.04%	15.54%	11.11%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	25.15%	12.98%	9.77%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 2/1/2016)				
Return Before Taxes	41.96%	N/A	N/A	17.71%
MSCI AC (All Country) World Index ex USA Small Cap Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.24%	9.37%	5.95%	11.09%
MSCI World ex USA Small Cap Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.78%	9.63%	6.98%	11.30%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

Linda Lasater, CFA	Dan Chace, CFA	Allison He, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager	Portfolio Manager	Associate Portfolio Manager
Since 2019	Since 2020	Since 2018

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	0.80%	0.80%
Other Expenses	6.16%	6.87%
Interest Expense	—	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	6.96%	7.68%
Expense Reimbursement	(5.66)%	(6.78)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	1.30%	0.90%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.30% and 0.90%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
International Select Fund — Investor Class	$138	$1,115	$2,098	$4,582
International Select Fund — Institutional Class	$ 98	$ 691	$1,311	$2,985

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 36% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in foreign companies of all market capitalizations.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest the Fund's assets primarily in the equity securities, typically common stock, issued by companies tied economically to foreign developed markets, which are those countries included in the MSCI EAFE Index at the time of purchase, excluding the United States. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will allocate its assets among at least five countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) EAFE Index, excluding the United States. We will generally consider a company to be tied economically to one or more foreign countries when it is listed on a foreign exchange or, regardless of where it is listed, is legally domiciled in a foreign country, has at least 50% of its assets in a foreign country, or derives at least 50% of its revenues or profits from goods produced or sold, investments made, or services provided in one or more foreign countries.

We travel extensively outside the U.S. to visit companies and expect to meet with senior management. We use a process of quantitative screening followed by "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to identify individual companies that we believe have above average revenue and earnings growth potential.

We do not use allocation models to restrict the Fund's investments to certain regions, countries or industries.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets (greater than 5%) in a few sectors, including communication services, consumer staples, health care, industrials, and information technology.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including Asia, India, Japan, Europe, and the United Kingdom.

At times, we may invest in early stage companies, which are companies that may be unproven and that may have limited or no earnings history, if we believe they have outstanding long term growth potential.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified mutual fund, which means that the Fund may invest a larger percentage of its assets in the securities of a small number of issuers than a diversified fund.

The Fund typically seeks to sell a security when the issuing company becomes overvalued relative to our analysis of its intrinsic long-term value.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Asia Region Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by disputes with many of their neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies. Asian economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty. In addition, international trade could be affected by politically motivated actions in the U.S. and Europe, and by increased tensions with other nations.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. Government actions, bureaucratic obstacles and inconsistent economic and tax reform policies within the Indian government have had a significant effect on the economy and could adversely affect market conditions, deter economic growth and reduce the profitability of private enterprises. Global factors and foreign actions may inhibit the flow of foreign capital on which India is dependent to sustain its growth. Large portions of many Indian companies remain in the hands of their founders (including members of their families). Family-controlled companies may have weaker and less transparent corporate governance, which increases the potential for loss and unequal treatment of investors. India experiences many of the market risks associated with developing economies, including relatively low levels of liquidity, which may result in extreme volatility in the prices of Indian securities. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The threat of aggression in the region could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Japan Risk. The Japanese economy has only recently emerged from a prolonged economic downturn. The Japanese economy may be subject to considerable economic, political and social instability, which could have a negative impact on Japanese securities. Since the year 2000, Japan's economic growth rate has remained relatively low compared to other advanced economies, and it may remain low in the future. The economy is characterized by an aging and declining population, large government debt and a highly regulated labor market. Economic growth is dependent on domestic consumption, deregulation and consistent government policy. International trade, particularly with the U.S., also impacts growth. Adverse conditions affecting the economies of the U.S. and Japan's other trading partners may also affect Japan. Japan also has a growing economic relationship with China and other Southeast Asian countries, and thus Japan's economy may also be affected by economic, political or social instability in those countries (whether resulting from local or global events). In addition, Japan is subject to the risk of natural disasters such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, typhoons and tsunamis, which could negatively affect the Fund.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Early Stage Companies Risk. Early stage companies may never obtain necessary financing, may rely on untested business plans, may not be successful in developing markets for their products or services, and may remain an insignificant part of their industry, and as such may never be profitable. Stocks of early stage companies may be illiquid, privately traded, and more volatile and speculative than the securities of larger companies.

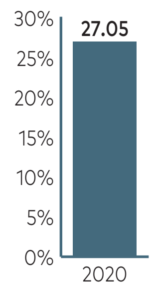
Non-Diversification Risk. The Fund can invest a larger portion of its assets in the stocks of a limited number of companies than a diversified fund, which means it may have more exposure to the price movements of a single security or small group of securities than funds that diversify their investments among many companies.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Investor Class of the Fund has performed over the last calendar year and since inception. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar year shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index and an additional index composed of securities similar to those held by the Fund. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch International Select Fund — Investor Class

YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	23.97%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-15.45%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	SINCE INCEPTION (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 10/1/2019)			
Return Before Taxes	27.05%	32.54%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	27.05%	32.54%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	16.02%	25.00%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 10/1/2019)			
Return Before Taxes	27.86%	N/A	33.21%
MSCI EAFE Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.82%	13.04%	13.04%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**Source: MSCI. MSCI makes no express or implied warranties or representations and shall have no liability whatsoever with respect to any MSCI data contained herein. The MSCI data may not be further redistributed or used to create indexes or financial products. This report is not approved or produced by MSCI.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT Lead Portfolio Manager Since Inception	Linda Lasater, CFA Lead Portfolio Manager Since Inception	Derrick Tzau, CFA Associate Portfolio Manager Since January 31, 2020

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objectives

The Fund's primary investment objective is long-term growth of capital. Income is a secondary objective, but only when consistent with long-term growth of capital. Currently, we do not expect the Fund's investments to generate substantial income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.50%	1.50%
Other Expenses	0.16%	0.12%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	1.66%	1.62%
Expense Reimbursement	—	(0.02)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement	1.66%	1.60%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.95% and 1.60%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Micro Cap Fund — Investor Class	$169	$523	$902	$1,965
Micro Cap Fund — Institutional Class	$163	$509	$879	$1,920

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 75% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in growing micro cap companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 80% of the Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of micro-capitalization companies. The Fund considers a company to be a micro-capitalization company if its market capitalization, at the time of purchase, is less than the larger of $1.5 billion or the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap® Index as of its most recent reconstitution date. The Russell Microcap Index reconstitution date is typically each year on or around July 1st. As of the 2020 reconstitution date, the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap Index was $1.5 billion. The market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap Index is subject to change at its next reconstitution date.

The Fund may invest up to 30% of its total assets at the time of purchase in securities issued by foreign companies in developed markets, emerging markets, or frontier markets. Securities issued by companies incorporated outside the United States whose securities are principally traded in the United States are not defined as foreign companies and are not subject to this limitation.

We focus on companies that we consider to be high quality. We use a process of "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to look for companies that we believe have the potential to grow faster than the gross domestic product (GDP) growth of the United States. Our analysis may include studying a company's financial statements, building proprietary financial models, visiting company facilities, and meeting with executive management, suppliers and customers.

The Fund seeks to purchase stocks at prices we believe are reasonable relative to our projection of a company's long-term earnings growth rate. The Fund's secondary objective of income is achieved when fast growing portfolio companies pay dividends, generated by cash flow, typically after achieving growth targets.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including Europe and the United Kingdom.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including consumer discretionary, health care, industrials, and information technology.

The Fund may invest in initial public offerings (IPOs).

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Micro Cap Company Stock Risk. Micro cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products and services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of micro cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

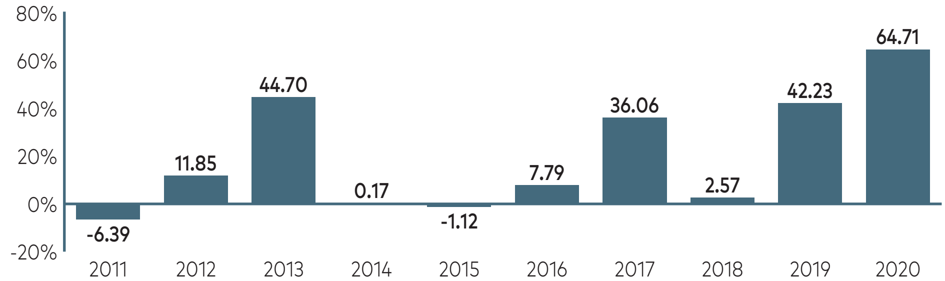
Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. The Institutional Class of the Fund commenced operations on January 31, 2020 and does not have a full calendar year of performance, therefore no past performance for such class is available. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Micro Cap Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	48.69%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-24.80%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Investor Class (Inception Date 6/19/1995)			
Return Before Taxes	64.71%	28.65%	18.12%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	62.58%	24.88%	15.86%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	39.80%	22.23%	14.47%
Russell Microcap® Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	20.96%	11.89%	10.55%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**All rights in the Russell Microcap Index vest in the relevant LSE Group company, which owns this index. Russell® is a trademark of the relevant LSE Group company and is used by any other LSE Group company under license. This index is calculated by or on behalf of FTSE International Limited or its affiliate, agent or partner. The LSE Group does not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in this index or (b) investment in or operation of the Fund or the suitability of this index for the purpose it is being used herein.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Manager

Ken Korngiebel, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since 2017

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.50%	1.50%
Other Expenses	0.24%	0.34%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	1.74%	1.84%
Expense Reimbursement	—	(0.24)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement	1.74%	1.60%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.95% and 1.60%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Micro Cap Value Fund — Investor Class	$177	$548	$944	$2,052
Micro Cap Value Fund — Institutional Class	$163	$555	$973	$2,139

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 63% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in micro cap companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 80% of the Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of micro-capitalization companies. The Fund considers a company to be a micro-capitalization company if its market capitalization, at the time of purchase, is less than the larger of $1.5 billion or the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap® Index as of its most recent reconstitution date. The Russell Microcap Index reconstitution date is typically each year on or around July 1. As of the 2020 reconstitution date, the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap Index was $1.5 billion. The market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell Microcap Index is subject to change at its next reconstitution date.

The Fund may invest up to 30% of its total assets at the time of purchase in securities issued by foreign companies in developed markets, emerging markets, or frontier markets. Securities issued by companies incorporated outside the United States whose securities are principally traded in the United States are not defined as foreign companies and are not subject to this limitation.

While the Fund primarily invests in value companies, it may also invest in growth companies if the Advisor believes that a company's current valuation is at a sufficient discount to its projected long-term earnings growth rate.

We use a "bottom-up" process of fundamental analysis to look for individual companies that we believe are temporarily undervalued but have significant potential for stock price appreciation. Our analysis may include studying a company's financial statements, visiting company facilities, and meeting with executive management, suppliers and customers.

We typically look for companies that we believe fall into one of these three categories at the time of purchase:

- **Undiscovered Gems** — Companies with good growth potential that have yet to be broadly discovered by Wall Street analysts, thus leaving them attractively undervalued relative to their expected growth rate.
- **Fallen Angels** — High quality growth companies that have experienced a temporary setback and therefore have appealing valuations relative to their long-term growth potential.
- **Value Momentum** — Valuation that is inexpensive relative to a company's history, but a catalyst for future growth has been identified.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market, including Europe and the United Kingdom.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including communication services, consumer discretionary, financials, health care, industrials, and information technology.

The Fund may invest in initial public offerings (IPOs).

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Micro Cap Company Stock Risk. Micro cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products and services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of micro cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Value Investing Risk. A value investing strategy attempts to identify strong companies with stocks selling at a discount from their perceived true worth. Value stocks include securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and potentially undervalued. Value investing is subject to the risk that the stocks' intrinsic values may never be fully recognized or realized by the market, their prices may go down, or that stocks judged to be undervalued may actually be appropriately priced.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. The value of the Fund's assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, the social, political, regulatory, economic and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the United Kingdom ("U.K."). Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. and other European countries. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes diversified telecommunication services companies, wireless telecommunication services companies, and media and entertainment companies. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. Wireless telecommunication services companies can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. Media and entertainment companies can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

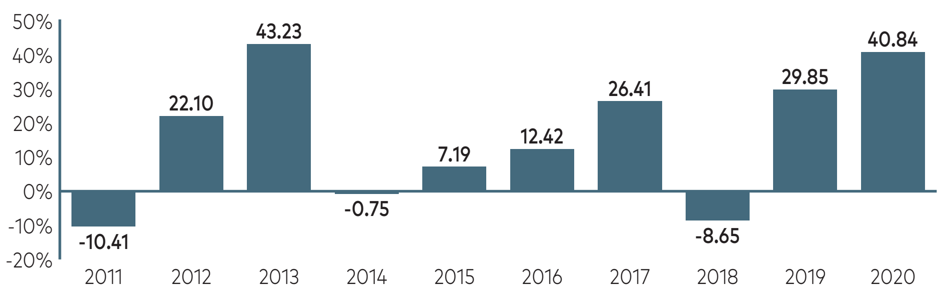
Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. The Institutional Class of the Fund commenced operations on January 31, 2020 and does not have a full calendar year of performance, therefore no past performance for such class is available. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Micro Cap Value Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	39.74%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-28.44%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Investor Class (Inception Date 7/28/2003)			
Return Before Taxes	40.84%	18.88%	14.75%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	36.95%	16.52%	12.31%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	26.93%	14.80%	11.53%
Russell Microcap® Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	20.96%	11.89%	10.55%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**All rights in the Russell Microcap Index vest in the relevant LSE Group company, which owns this index. Russell® is a trademark of the relevant LSE Group company and is used by any other LSE Group company under license. This index is calculated by or on behalf of FTSE International Limited or its affiliate, agent or partner. The LSE Group does not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in this index or (b) investment in or operation of the Fund or the suitability of this index for the purpose it is being used herein.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Manager

Brian Bythrow, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since 2003

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objectives

The Fund's primary investment objective is long-term growth of capital. Income is a secondary objective, but only when consistent with long-term growth of capital. Currently, we do not expect the Fund's investments to generate substantial income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.00%	1.00%
Other Expenses	0.16%	0.08%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.16%	1.08%
Expense Reimbursement	—	(0.03)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	1.16%	1.05%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.50% and 1.05%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Small Cap Growth Fund — Investor Class	$118	$368	$638	$1,409
Small Cap Growth Fund — Institutional Class	$107	$340	$593	$1,314

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 37% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in small growth companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 80% of the Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of small-capitalization companies. The Fund considers a company to be a small-capitalization company if its market capitalization, at the time of purchase, is less than the larger of $3 billion or the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell 2000® Index as of its most recent reconstitution date. The Russell 2000 Index reconstitution date is typically each year on or around July 1. As of the 2020 reconstitution date, the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell 2000 Index was $5.96 billion. The market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell 2000 Index is subject to change at its next reconstitution date.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets at the time of purchase in securities issued by foreign companies in developed markets, emerging markets, or frontier markets. Securities issued by companies incorporated outside the United States whose securities are principally traded in the United States are not defined as foreign companies and are not subject to this limitation.

Within the Fund's portfolio, we seek to create a blend of "core" companies that we believe have the potential to grow steadily over long periods of time at faster rates than the average large company, and "high growth" companies that we believe have the potential to grow faster and more aggressively than core companies. The Fund's secondary objective of income is achieved when fast growing portfolio companies pay dividends, generated by cash flow, typically after achieving growth targets.

We use a "bottom-up" process of fundamental analysis to look for individual companies that we believe have superior growth prospects. Our analysis may include studying a company's financial statements, building proprietary financial models, visiting company facilities, and meeting with executive management, suppliers and customers.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including consumer discretionary, health care, industrials, and information technology.

The Fund may invest in initial public offerings (IPOs).

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

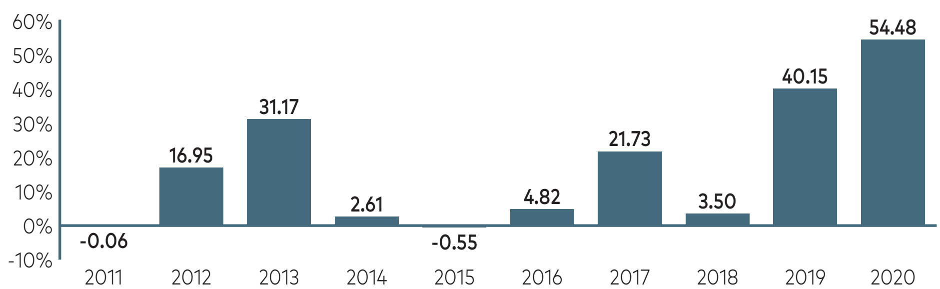
Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index and an additional index composed of securities similar to those held by the Fund. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Small Cap Growth Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	40.46%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-23.55%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 12/6/1986)				
Return Before Taxes	54.48%	23.38%	16.16%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	52.27%	19.48%	13.37%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	33.76%	17.72%	12.51%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 2/1/2016)				
Return Before Taxes	54.66%	N/A	N/A	26.42%
Russell 2000® Growth Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	34.63%	16.36%	13.48%	19.41%
Russell 2000® Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.96%	13.26%	11.20%	15.72%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**All rights in the Russell 2000 and Russell 2000 Growth indexes vest in the relevant LSE Group company, which owns these indexes. Russell® is a trademark of the relevant LSE Group company and is used by any other LSE Group company under license. These indexes are calculated by or on behalf of FTSE International Limited or its affiliate, agent or partner. The LSE Group does not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in these indexes or (b) investment in or operation of the Fund or the suitability of these indexes for the purpose they are being used herein.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

JB Taylor
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since 2016

Ken Korngiebel, CFA
Portfolio Manager
Since 2017

Ryan Snow
Portfolio Manager
Since 2017

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the

investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.

- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objectives

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital. Income is a secondary objective, but only when consistent with long-term growth of capital. Currently, we do not expect the Fund's investments to generate substantial income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.00%	1.00%
Other Expenses	0.21%	0.08%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.21%	1.08%
Expense Reimbursement	—	(0.03)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement[1]	1.21%	1.05%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.50% and 1.05%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Small Cap Value Fund — Investor Class	$123	$384	$665	$1,466
Small Cap Value Fund — Institutional Class	$107	$340	$593	$1,314

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 58% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in small companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest at least 80% of the Fund's net assets (plus borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of small-capitalization companies. The Fund considers a company to be a small-capitalization company if its market capitalization, at the time of purchase, is less than the larger of $3 billion or the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell 2000® Index as of its most recent reconstitution date. The Russell 2000 Index reconstitution date is typically each year on or around July 1. As of the 2020 reconstitution date, the market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell 2000 Index was $5.96 billion. The market capitalization of the largest company in the Russell 2000 Index is subject to change at its next reconstitution date.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets at the time of purchase in securities issued by foreign companies in developed markets, emerging markets, or frontier markets. Securities issued by companies incorporated outside the United States whose securities are principally traded in the United States are not defined as foreign companies and are not subject to this limitation.

The Fund may also invest in growth companies if the Advisor believes that current valuation is at a sufficient discount to a company's projected long-term earnings growth rate. The Fund's secondary objective of income is achieved when portfolio companies pay dividends.

We use a "bottom-up" process of fundamental analysis to look for individual companies that we believe are temporarily undervalued but have significant potential for stock price appreciation. Our analysis may include studying a company's financial statements, visiting company facilities, and meeting with executive management, suppliers and customers.

We typically look for companies that we believe fall into one of the following three categories at the time of purchase:

- **Undiscovered Gems** — Companies with good growth potential that have yet to be broadly discovered by Wall Street analysts, thus leaving them attractively undervalued relative to their expected growth rate.
- **Fallen Angels** — High quality growth companies that have experienced a temporary setback and therefore have appealing valuations relative to their long-term growth potential.
- **Quality Value** — Quality companies with earnings potential that is not fully reflected in their stock prices.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including consumer discretionary, financials, health care, industrials, information technology, materials, and real estate.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Small Company Stock Risk. Small-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns because the issuers often have narrow markets for their products or services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small-cap companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Value Investing Risk. A value investing strategy attempts to identify strong companies with stocks selling at a discount from their perceived true worth. Value stocks include securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and potentially undervalued. Value investing is subject to the risk that the stocks' intrinsic values may never be fully recognized or realized by the market, their prices may go down, or that stocks judged to be undervalued may actually be appropriately priced.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Materials Sector Risk. The materials sector includes companies in the chemicals, construction materials, containers and packaging, metals and mining, and paper and forest products industries. Changes in world events, political, environmental and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in currency exchange rates, imposition of import and export controls, increased competition, and labor relations may adversely affect companies engaged in the production and distribution of materials. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. Companies in the chemicals industry may be subject to risks associated with the production, handling and disposal of hazardous components. Metals and mining companies could be affected by supply and demand, operational costs, and liabilities for environmental damage.

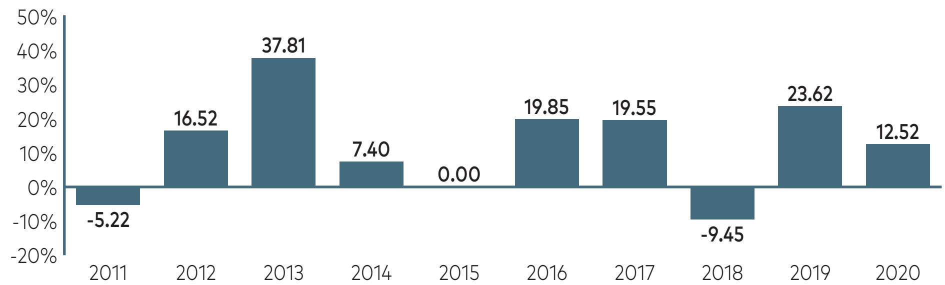
Real Estate Sector Risk. The real estate sector includes companies involved in real estate management and development and issuers of equity real estate investment trusts (REITs). Securities of companies in the real estate sector may be adversely affected by, among other things, rental income fluctuation, depreciation, property tax value changes, differences in real estate market values, overbuilding and extended vacancies, increased competition, costs of materials, operating expenses or zoning laws, costs of environmental clean-up or damages from natural disasters, cash flow fluctuations, and defaults by borrowers and tenants.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund's Investor Class and Institutional Class shares over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index and an additional index composed of securities similar to those held by the Fund. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Small Cap Value Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	31.43%
Worst — 3/31/2020	-36.93%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS (INVESTOR CLASS)	SINCE INCEPTION (INSTITUTIONAL CLASS)
Investor Class (Inception Date 12/17/1997)				
Return Before Taxes	12.52%	12.53%	11.42%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions	12.52%	11.68%	10.99%	N/A
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.41%	9.86%	9.43%	N/A
Institutional Class (Inception Date 1/31/2012)				
Return Before Taxes	12.68%	12.68%	N/A	12.91%
Russell 2000® Value Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.63%	9.65%	8.66%	9.67%
Russell 2000® Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.96%	13.26%	11.20%	12.33%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**All rights in the Russell 2000 and Russell 2000 Value indexes vest in the relevant LSE Group company, which owns these indexes. Russell® is a trademark of the relevant LSE Group company and is used by any other LSE Group company under license.* These indexes are calculated by or on behalf of FTSE International Limited or its affiliate, agent or partner. The LSE Group does not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in these indexes or (b) investment in or operation of the Fund or the suitability of these indexes for the purpose they are being used herein.

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Managers

Jim Larkins Lead Portfolio Manager Since 1999	Austin Bone Associate Portfolio Manager Since 2020

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objectives

The Fund's primary investment objective is long-term growth of capital. Income is a secondary objective, but only when consistent with long-term growth of capital. Currently, we do not expect the Fund's investments to generate substantial income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None	None
Maximum Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	1.00%	1.00%
Other Expenses	0.19%	0.07%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	1.19%	1.07%
Expense Reimbursement	—	(0.02)%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Expense Reimbursement	1.19%	1.05%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class and Institutional Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 1.50% and 1.05%, respectively, of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the applicable class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Ultra Growth Fund — Investor Class	$121	$378	$654	$1,443
Ultra Growth Fund — Institutional Class	$107	$338	$588	$1,304

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 37% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in smaller high growth companies.

Under normal market conditions, we will invest the Fund's assets in the equity securities of companies we consider to be rapidly growing. These companies are usually small to mid-size with market capitalizations of less than $5 billion at the time of purchase.

The Fund may invest up to 30% of its total assets at the time of purchase in securities issued by foreign companies in developed markets, emerging markets, or frontier markets. Securities issued by companies incorporated outside the United States whose securities are principally traded in the United States are not defined as foreign companies and are not subject to this limitation.

We use a process of "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to look for individual companies that we believe have above average potential for rapid earnings growth and stock price appreciation. Our analysis may include studying a company's financial statements, visiting company facilities, and meeting with executive management, suppliers and customers.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a particular region or market.

The Fund may invest a large percentage of its assets in a few sectors, including consumer discretionary, financials, health care, industrials, and information technology.

The Fund may invest in initial public offerings (IPOs).

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Stock Market Risk. The Fund's investments may decline in value due to movements in the overall stock market.

Stock Selection Risk. The Fund is actively managed, and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategy or it may lose value even when the overall stock market is not in a general decline.

Equity Securities Risk. Equity securities represent ownership in a company. They may be traded (bought or sold) on a securities exchange or stock market. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio invested in equity securities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies in which the Fund invests declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries such as labor shortages, an increase in production costs and changes in competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value of equity securities may decline due to, among other things, general market conditions not specifically related to a company or industry such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, changes in government regulations, the political situation, or generally adverse investor sentiment. Certain equity securities may be less liquid, meaning that they may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable, than other types of securities, or they may be illiquid. Some securities exchanges or stock markets may also be less liquid or illiquid due to low trading volume. In addition, equity securities include common stock. Common stock holds the lowest priority in the capital structure of a company and therefore takes the largest share of the company's risk and its accompanying volatility. The rights of common stockholders generally are subordinate to all other claims on a company's assets, including preferred stockholders and debt holders with respect to the payment of dividends and upon the liquidation or bankruptcy of the issuing company. The common stock of a company that experiences financial distress may lose significant value or become worthless, and therefore the Fund could lose money if a company in which it invests becomes financially distressed.

Smaller Company Stock Risk. Small- and mid-cap stocks may be very sensitive to changing economic conditions and market downturns. In particular, the issuers of small company stocks have more narrow markets for their products and services, fewer product lines, and more limited managerial and financial resources than larger issuers. The stocks of small companies may therefore be more volatile and the ability to sell these stocks at a desirable time or price may be more limited.

Growth Stock Risk. Growth stock prices may be more sensitive to changes in companies' current or expected earnings than the prices of other stocks, and growth stock prices may fall or may not appreciate in step with the broader securities markets. Growth companies may be newer or smaller companies and may retain a large part of their earnings for research, development or investments in capital assets.

Liquidity Risk. The trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may be significantly less liquid than developed or even emerging markets, and there may be little or no trading volume for a period of time for a particular security. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities quickly at a desired price when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. It may be difficult at times to sell such securities at any price, which could impact not only the daily net asset value (NAV) of the Fund, but also the composition of the portfolio if other securities must be sold to meet the Fund's liquidity needs. Additionally, market quotations for such securities may be volatile and thus affect the daily NAV of the Fund.

Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk because companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information.

Foreign Securities Risk. Foreign securities are generally more volatile and less liquid than U.S. securities. Further, foreign securities may be subject to additional risks not associated with investments in U.S. securities. Differences in the economic and political environment, the amount of available public information, the amount of taxation, limitations on the use or transfer of Fund assets, the degree of market regulation, settlement practices, the potential for permanent or temporary termination of trading, and financial reporting, accounting and auditing standards, and, in the case of foreign currency-denominated securities, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, can have a significant effect on the value of a foreign security. More specifically, with respect to the impact of currency exchange rates on the value of foreign currency-denominated foreign securities, when the Fund executes securities transactions in a foreign currency and holds foreign securities, there is the risk of the value of the foreign currency increasing or decreasing against the value of the U.S. dollar. The value of an investment denominated in a foreign currency will decline in U.S. dollar terms if that currency weakens against the U.S. dollar. While the Fund is permitted to hedge currency risks, the Advisor does not anticipate doing so at this time. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on the Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of the Fund's holdings.

Emerging Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in general, the risks of investing in the securities of companies domiciled in emerging market countries include increased political or social instability, economies based on only a few industries, unstable currencies, runaway inflation, highly volatile and less liquid securities markets, unpredictable shifts in policies relating to foreign investments, lack of protection for investors against parties that fail to complete transactions, lack of or limited government oversight over securities exchanges and brokerage industries, and the potential for government seizure of assets or nationalization of companies or other government interference in which case the Fund could lose all or a significant portion of its investment in that country.

Frontier Markets Risk. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities in developed and emerging markets, frontier market securities involve unique risks, such as exposure to economies less diverse and mature than those of the U.S. or more established foreign markets. Economic or political instability may cause larger price changes in frontier market securities than in securities of issuers based in more developed foreign countries, including securities of issuers in larger emerging markets. Frontier markets generally receive less investor attention than developed markets or larger emerging markets. These risks can result in the potential for extreme stock price volatility and illiquidity.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. To the extent the Fund emphasizes, from time to time, investments in a particular sector, the Fund will be subject to a greater degree to the risks particular to that sector, including the sectors described below. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect all the securities in a single sector. If the Fund invests in a few sectors, it may have increased exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Fund may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of the Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment and services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

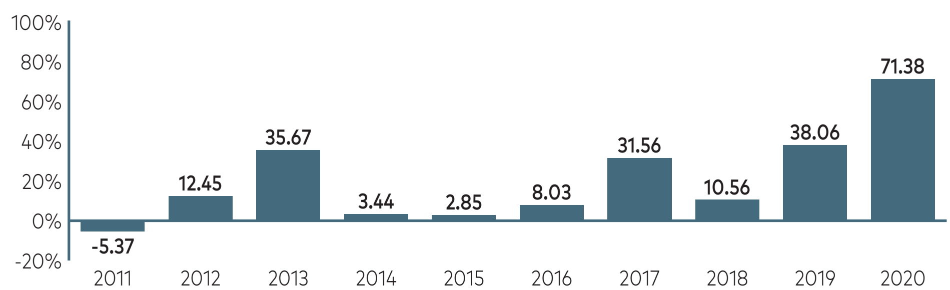
Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Performance for the Fund's Investor Class shares would be substantially similar to that for Institutional Class shares because the shares are invested in the same portfolio of securities and would differ only to the extent that Institutional Class shares have different expenses. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based market index. After-tax returns are shown for the Investor Class only. After-tax returns for the Institutional Class will vary. The Institutional Class of the Fund commenced operations on January 31, 2020 and does not have a full calendar year of performance, therefore no past performance for such class is available. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch Ultra Growth Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 6/30/2020	51.34%
Worst — 12/31/2018	-18.08%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Investor Class (Inception Date 8/16/1992)			
Return Before Taxes	71.38%	30.04%	19.03%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	69.89%	27.77%	16.48%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	42.80%	23.91%	14.88%
Russell 2000® Growth Index* (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	34.63%	16.36%	13.48%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

**All rights in the Russell 2000 Growth Index vest in the relevant LSE Group company, which owns this index. Russell® is a trademark of the relevant LSE Group company and is used by any other LSE Group company under license. This index is calculated by or on behalf of FTSE International Limited or its affiliate, agent or partner. The LSE Group does not accept any liability whatsoever to any person arising out of (a) the use of, reliance on or any error in this index or (b) investment in or operation of the Fund or the suitability of this index for the purpose they are being used herein.*

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Portfolio Manager

John Malooly, CFA
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since 2012

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100	$5,000
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter	

- Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares.
- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for

instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.

- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to provide a rate of return that exceeds the rate of inflation over a business cycle by investing in U.S. Treasury securities with an emphasis on both income and capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

The tables below describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy, sell or hold shares of the Fund.

Shareholder Fees (Fees paid directly from your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a % of offering price)	None
Redemption Fee (as a % of amount redeemed on shares held 60 days or less)	2.00%
Exchange Fee	None
Maximum Account Fee	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (Expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment.)	INVESTOR CLASS SHARES
Management Fee	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.16%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	0.66%

[1] *Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (Advisor), the Fund's investment advisor, has contractually agreed to reimburse the Investor Class shares of the Fund for Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in excess of 0.75% of average daily net assets until at least January 31, 2022 (excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business). The Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses at any time after its expiration date. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.*

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 in the Investor Class of the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment had a 5% return each year and that operating expenses (as a percentage of net assets) of the Fund remained the same. This example reflects contractual fee waivers and reimbursements through January 31, 2022. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Wasatch-Hoisington U.S. Treasury Fund — Investor Class	$67	$211	$368	$822

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). Higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 13% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Strategies

In pursuit of the Fund's investment objective, Hoisington Investment Management Company (HIMCo), the Fund's Sub-Advisor, will:

- Typically invest at least 90% of the Fund's total assets in U.S. Treasury securities and in repurchase agreements collateralized by such securities.
- Adjust the average maturity and effective duration of the Fund's portfolio based on HIMCo's assessment of multi-year trends in national and international economic conditions.
- Invest in long-term U.S. Treasury bonds, including U.S. Treasury Strips (zero coupon Treasury securities), when HIMCo determines that economic conditions suggest lower inflation and the multi-year trend is toward decreasing interest rates.
- Invest in U.S. Treasury bills or notes, Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities (TIPS), and Floating Rate Notes (FRNs) (maturities less than five years) when HIMCo determines that economic conditions suggest rising inflation and the multi-year trend is toward increasing interest rates.

Over the course of a business cycle, under normal market conditions:

- The effective duration of the Fund's holdings is expected to vary from less than a year to a maximum of 25 years.
- The Fund's holdings will range in maturity from less than a year to a maximum of the longest maturity Treasury bonds available. As of September 30, 2020, the effective duration of the Fund's holdings was 21.84 years, and the average maturity of the Fund's holdings was 25.79 years.
- When the Fund is invested in securities with longer weighted average maturities it will be more sensitive to changes in market interest rates and its share price may be subject to greater volatility.
- The Fund's portfolio turnover rate will vary substantially from year to year. During some periods, turnover will be well below 50%. At other times, turnover could exceed 200% annually. At these times, increased portfolio turnover may result in higher transaction costs and may also result in taxable capital gains.
- Portfolio adjustments may require the sale of securities prior to their maturity date. The goal of these transactions will be to increase income and/or change the duration of the overall portfolio.

Principal Risks

All investments carry some degree of risk that will affect the value of the Fund, its investment performance and the price of its shares. As a result, you may lose money if you invest in the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit of any bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

The Fund is subject to the following principal investment risks:

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that the issuer of a debt security will fail to repay principal and interest on the security when due. HIMCo seeks to limit credit risk by investing in U.S. Treasury securities, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and are viewed as carrying minimal credit risk.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that a debt security's value will decline due to an increase in market interest rates. Even though U.S. Treasury securities offer a stable stream of income, their prices will still fluctuate with changes in interest rates. The Fund may be subject to greater risk of rising interest rates than would normally be the case due to the current period of historically low rates and the effect of potential government fiscal policy initiatives and resulting market reaction to those initiatives. When interest rates change, the values of longer-duration debt securities usually change more than the values of shorter-duration debt securities.

Income Risk. Income risk is the potential for a decline in the Fund's income due to falling interest rates.

Effective Duration. Effective duration is a measure of the responsiveness of a bond's price to market interest rate changes. For example, if the interest rate increased 1%, a bond with an effective duration of five years would experience a decline in price of approximately 5%. Similarly, if the interest rate increased 1%, the price of a bond with an effective duration of 15 years would decline approximately 15%. The effective duration of the longest maturity U.S. zero coupon bond is 30 years. If the interest rate increased 1%, the value of the longest maturity zero coupon bond would decline approximately 30%. Similarly, if the interest rate decreased 1%, the value of the longest maturity zero coupon bond would increase approximately 30%. Accordingly, a fund with a longer weighted average maturity or effective duration may be impacted to a greater degree than a fund that has a portfolio with a shorter weighted average maturity or effective duration.

Repurchase Agreements Risk. The main risk of a repurchase agreement is that the original seller might default on its obligation to repurchase the securities. If the seller defaults, the Fund will seek to recover its investment by selling the collateral and could encounter restrictions, costs or delays. The Fund will suffer a loss if it sells the collateral for less than the repurchase price.

Risks of Zero Coupon Treasury Securities. The market prices of zero coupon securities, which do not entitle the holder to periodic interest payments, are generally more volatile than the market prices of securities of comparable quality and similar maturity that do pay interest periodically. Zero coupon securities are more sensitive to fluctuations in interest rates than coupon securities of the same maturity.

Volatility Risk. Longer-term bonds are more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term notes and bills. Prices of debt securities move inversely to interest rates. As a result, when the Fund is invested in longer-term securities, it may experience significant negative returns when long-term interest rates increase.

Market Risk. Market risk is the risk that a particular security, or shares of the Fund in general, may fall in value. Securities are subject to market fluctuations caused by such factors as economic, political, regulatory or market developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in securities prices. Shares of the Fund could decline in value or underperform other investments due to, among other things, market movements over the short-term or over longer periods during more prolonged market downturns. In addition, local, regional or global events such as war, acts of terrorism, spread of infectious diseases or other public health issues, recessions, or other events could have a significant negative impact on the Fund and its investments. Such events may affect certain geographic regions, countries, sectors and industries more significantly than others. Such events could adversely affect the prices and liquidity of the Fund's portfolio securities or other instruments and could result in disruptions in the trading markets. Any of such circumstances could have a materially negative impact on the value of the Fund's shares and result in increased market volatility.

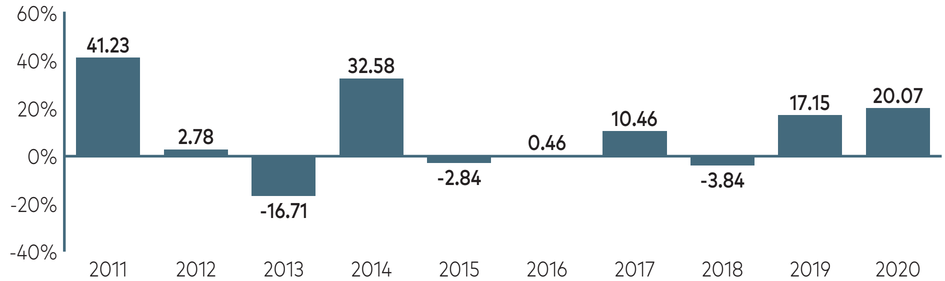
Global Pandemic Risk. The value of the Fund's investments may be impacted by global health crises or other events. For example, an outbreak of the respiratory disease designated as Covid-19 was first detected in China in December 2019 and subsequently spread internationally. The transmission of Covid-19 and efforts to contain its spread have resulted in international, national and local border closings and other significant travel restrictions and disruptions, significant disruptions to business operations across many industries, supply chains and customer activity, event cancellations and restrictions, service cancellations, reductions and other changes, significant challenges in health care service preparation and delivery, and quarantines, as well as general concern and uncertainty that has negatively affected the economic environment. These impacts also have caused significant market volatility and disruption which may continue over extended periods. The ultimate impact of Covid-19 or other health emergencies on the domestic and global economies is impossible to predict accurately. Less developed countries and their health systems may be more vulnerable to these impacts. The impact of this Covid-19 pandemic may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession and may adversely impact the value of an investment in the Fund.

Historical Performance

The following tables provide information on how the Fund has performed over time. Performance in this section represents past performance (before and after taxes) which is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. The bar chart below is intended to provide you with an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing the Fund's performance from year to year, as represented by the Investor Class of the Fund. The table below is designed to help you evaluate your risk tolerance by showing the best and worst quarterly performance of the Fund's Investor Class for the calendar years shown in the bar chart. The average annual total returns table below allows you to compare the performance of the Fund over the time periods indicated to that of a broad-based bond market index. Performance information is updated regularly and is available on the Fund's website **wasatchglobal.com**.

Wasatch-Hoisington U.S. Treasury Fund — Investor Class

YEAR BY YEAR TOTAL RETURNS



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns

Best — 9/30/2011	36.15%
Worst — 12/31/2016	-14.62%

Average Annual Total Returns

(AS OF 12/31/20)	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Investor Class (Inception Date 12/6/1986)			
Return Before Taxes	20.07%	8.46%	8.86%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.69%	6.89%	7.29%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	13.14%	6.12%	6.61%
Bloomberg Barclays US Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	7.51%	4.44%	3.84%

After-tax returns are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates, and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on the investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold Fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

Portfolio Management

Investment Advisor

Wasatch Advisors, Inc. d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors

Investment Sub-Advisor

Hoisington Investment Management Company (HIMCo)

Portfolio Managers

Van Hoisington
Lead Portfolio Manager
Since 1996

Van R. Hoisington, Jr., "V.R."
Portfolio Manager
Since 2016

David Hoisington
Portfolio Manager
Since 2016

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

INVESTMENT MINIMUMS	INVESTOR CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000

SUBSEQUENT PURCHASES	INVESTOR CLASS
Regular Accounts and IRAs	$100
Automatic Investment Plan	$50 per month and/or $100 per quarter

- Account minimums are waived for accounts held in qualified retirement or profit sharing plans opened through a third party service provider or record keeper, and may be waived for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where the investment in the Fund is expected to meet the minimum investment amount within a reasonable time period as determined by the Advisor. Investors and/or registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within the Fund.
- You may purchase, sell (redeem) or exchange Fund shares on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- To open a new account directly with Wasatch Funds or to purchase shares for an existing account, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**. For a new account, complete and electronically submit the online application. *Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.* By telephone, complete the appropriate application and call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 for instructions on how to open or add to an account via wire. To open a new account by mail, complete and mail the application and any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check. To add to an existing account, complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the Fund name and Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Send materials to: **Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172** or via overnight delivery to: Wasatch Funds, 235 W. Galena St., Milwaukee, WI 53212.
- To sell shares purchased directly from Wasatch Funds, go online at **wasatchglobal.com**, or call a shareholder services representative at 800.551.1700 if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account. Redemption requests may be sent by mail or overnight delivery to the appropriate address shown above. Include your name, Fund name, Class of shares (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), account number, dollar amount of shares to be sold, your daytime telephone number, signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered) and Medallion signature guarantee (if required). For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form online from **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Fund shares may be bought or sold through banks or investment professionals, including brokers that may have agreements with the Fund's Distributor to offer shares when acting as an agent for the investor. An investor transacting in the Fund's shares in these programs may be required to pay a commission and/or other forms of compensation to the bank, investment professional or broker.

Tax Information

The Fund intends to make distributions. You will generally have to pay federal income taxes, and any applicable state or local taxes, on the distributions you receive from the Fund as ordinary income or capital gains unless you are investing through a tax exempt account such as a qualified retirement plan. Distributions on investments made through tax-deferred vehicles, such as 401(k) plans or IRAs, may be taxed later upon withdrawal of assets from those plans or accounts.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Advisor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary or your individual financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

The Core Growth Fund, Emerging India Fund, Emerging Markets Select Fund, Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund, Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund, Global Opportunities Fund, Global Select Fund, Global Value Fund, Greater China Fund, International Growth Fund, International Opportunities Fund, International Select Fund, Micro Cap Fund, Micro Cap Value Fund, Small Cap Growth Fund, Small Cap Value Fund, and Ultra Growth Fund are referred to as equity funds (each, an "Equity Fund," and collectively, the "Equity Funds"). The Equity Funds together with the Wasatch-Hoisington U.S. Treasury Fund (the "U.S. Treasury Fund") are the "Funds."

Please see the section entitled "Principal Strategies" in the Fund Summary for a more complete discussion of each Fund's principal investment strategies. Principal strategies are strategies Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (the "Advisor") or Hoisington Investment Management Company ("HIMCo" or the "Sub-Advisor") believes are most likely to be important in trying to achieve the respective investment objective(s) of each Fund.

Investment Process

Securities for the Equity Funds are recommended by an experienced in-house research team. Each Fund's portfolio manager(s) seek to ensure that investments are compatible with the Fund's investment objective(s) and strategies.

As part of its research process, the research team uses "bottom-up" fundamental analysis to identify companies that it believes have outstanding investment potential. The research process may include, among other things, prescreening potential investments using databases and industry contacts, analyzing companies' annual reports and financial statements, making onsite visits, meeting with top management, evaluating the competitive environment, looking at distribution channels and identifying areas of potential growth.

The Sub-Advisor identifies and selects suitable investments for the U.S. Treasury Fund.

Buying Securities — Equity Funds

Decisions to buy securities are based on the best judgment of each Fund's portfolio manager(s) in a continuing effort to enhance long-term performance. Below are factors that are considered by the portfolio managers when purchasing securities for the Equity Funds.

Growth Stocks

As we analyze growing companies, we are most interested in finding:

- Potential for significant and sustained revenue and earnings growth.
- Experienced, proven management team.
- High return on capital.
- Sustainable competitive advantage.
- Market leadership and/or growing market share.
- Ability to capitalize on favorable long-term trends.
- Strong financial health.
- Reasonable use of debt.
- Attractive valuation.

Value Stocks

As we analyze "value" companies, we are most interested in finding:

- Catalysts for improved earnings growth.
- New products or services that may increase revenue growth and market share.
- Experienced top management with a substantial stake in the company's future.
- Introduction of valuable new products and services.
- Low stock valuation as measured by a variety of ratios, including price-to-earnings, price-to-sales, price-to-book, price-to-cash flow and enterprise value-to-EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization).
- Potential to generate improved financial performance.

Selling Securities — Equity Funds

Decisions to sell securities are based on the best judgment of each Equity Fund's portfolio manager(s) in a continuing effort to enhance long-term performance. In general, we are likely to sell a security when:

- The rationale we used to buy the security is no longer valid.
- The security becomes overpriced.
- We believe another security has better investment potential.

Additional Information about Investment Strategies and Risks

The following supplements the information for principal strategies of the Funds (as identified in their respective summaries) as well as provides additional information for Funds using certain types of investments as non-principal strategies.

Sector and Industry Weightings Risk. The Equity Funds may invest a large percentage of their assets in a few sectors, or industries within a particular sector. A Fund's investment in a particular sector will fluctuate over time based on the investment opportunities identified by the Advisor. The risks associated with investing in various sectors and industries are considered principal risks of these Funds. The U.S Treasury Fund does not invest a significant amount of its assets in any individual sector or industry. These sectors include communication services, consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financials, health care, industrials, information technology, materials, real estate, and utilities. Market conditions, interest rates, and economic, political, regulatory, or financial developments could significantly affect a single sector. If an Equity Fund invests in only a few sectors it will have more exposure to the price movements of securities in those sectors. The Funds may also from time to time make significant investments in an industry or industries within a particular sector. Adverse conditions in such industry or industries could have a correspondingly adverse effect on the financial condition of issuers. These conditions may cause the value of a Fund's shares to fluctuate more than the values of shares of funds that invest in a greater variety of investments. To the extent an Equity Fund has substantial holdings within a particular sector, or industry therein, the risks to the Fund associated with the sector or industry increase.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The communication services sector includes companies in the diversified telecommunication services, wireless telecommunication services, and media and entertainment industries. The communication services sector is subject to government regulation and can be significantly affected by intense competition and technology changes, which may make the products and services of certain companies obsolete. The wireless telecommunication services industry can be significantly affected by failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product incompatibility, changing consumer preferences, rapid obsolescence, significant capital expenditures, and heavy debt burdens. The media and entertainment industry can be significantly affected by technological advances, government regulation, and changing consumer preferences.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. The consumer discretionary sector includes companies in industries such as consumer services, household durables, leisure products, textiles, apparel and luxury goods, hotels, restaurants, retailing, e-commerce, and automobiles. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector may be significantly impacted by the performance of the overall domestic and global economy and by interest rates. The consumer discretionary sector relies heavily on disposable household income and spending. Companies in this sector may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their respective profitability. The retail industry can be significantly affected by changes in demographics, and consumer tastes and shopping habits, which can also affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. The automotive industry is highly cyclical and can be significantly affected by labor relations and fluctuating component prices.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. The consumer staples sector includes companies in the food and staples retailing, food, beverage and tobacco, and household and personal products industry groups. Companies in the consumer staples sector may be affected by demographics and product trends, competitive pricing, food fads, marketing campaigns, environmental factors, changes in consumer demands, the performance of the overall domestic and global economy, interest rates, consumer confidence and spending, and changes in commodity prices. Consumer staples companies may be subject to government regulations that may affect the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by regulation, legislation and/or litigation.

Energy Sector Risk. The energy sector includes companies in the energy equipment and services, and oil, gas and consumable fuels industry groups. The value of companies in these industry groups is particularly vulnerable to developments in the energy sector, which may include swift fluctuations in the price and supply of energy fuels caused by events relating to international politics, energy conservation initiatives, the success of exploration projects, the supply of, and demand for, specific energy-related products or services, and tax and other governmental regulatory policies. Oil and gas companies develop and produce crude oil and natural gas and provide related resources such as production- and distribution-related services. Stock prices for oil and gas companies in particular are affected by supply and demand both for the companies' specific products or services and for energy products in general. The performance of these companies will likewise be affected by the price of oil and gas, exploration and production spending, government regulation, world events and economic conditions. Weak demand for energy companies' products or services or for energy products and services in general, as well as negative developments in these other areas, would adversely impact the energy stocks in which a Fund invests and the Fund's performance. Oil and gas exploration and production companies can be significantly affected by natural and man-made disasters as well as changes in currency exchange rates, interest rates, government regulation, world events and economic conditions, and the companies may be at risk for environmental damage claims.

Financials Sector Risk. The financials sector includes companies in the banks, diversified financials, and insurance industry groups. Companies in the financials sector are subject to extensive government regulation, can be subject to relatively rapid change due to increasingly blurred distinctions between service segments, and can be significantly affected by the availability and cost of capital funds, changes in interest rates, the rate of corporate and consumer debt defaults, and price competition. Banking companies, including thrifts and mortgage finance and consumer finance companies, may be affected by extensive government regulation, which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively affect banking companies. Banking companies may also be subject to severe price competition. Competition is high among banking companies and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in lost market value. Capital markets, a sub-industry of diversified financials, may be affected by extensive government regulation as well as economic and other financial events that could cause fluctuations in the stock market, impacting the overall value of investments. The insurance industry may be affected by extensive government regulation and can be significantly affected by interest rates, general economic conditions, and price and marketing competition. Different segments of the insurance industry can be significantly affected by natural disasters, mortality and morbidity rates, and environmental clean-up.

Health Care Sector Risk. The health care sector includes companies in the health care equipment, services, and pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry groups. Health care companies are strongly affected by worldwide scientific or technological developments. Their products may rapidly become obsolete. Many health care companies are also subject to significant government regulation and may be affected by changes in government policies. Companies in the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and life sciences industry group in particular are heavily dependent on patent protection, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of such companies. These companies are also subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and other similar claims. Many new products are subject to government approval and the process of obtaining government approval can be long and costly, and even approved products are susceptible to obsolescence. These companies are also subject to competitive forces that may make it difficult to increase prices, or that may lead to price reductions.

Industrials Sector Risk. The industrials sector includes companies in the capital goods, commercial and professional services and transportation industry groups, including companies engaged in the business of human capital management, business research and consulting, air freight and logistics, airlines, maritime shipping and transportation, railroads and trucking, transportation infrastructure, and aerospace and defense. Companies in the industrials sector can be significantly affected by general economic trends, including such factors as employment and economic growth, interest rate changes, changes in consumer spending, legislative and government regulation and spending, import controls, commodity prices, and worldwide competition. Changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreements, and insurance costs may result in occasional sharp price movements in transportation securities. Aerospace and defense companies rely, to a significant extent, on government demand for their products and services. The financial condition of, and investor interest in, aerospace and defense companies are heavily influenced by government defense spending policies.

Information Technology Sector Risk. The information technology sector includes companies in the software and services, technology hardware and equipment, and semiconductors and semiconductor equipment industry groups. Companies in the information technology sector are subject to rapid obsolescence of existing technology, short product cycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants, and general economic conditions. Stocks of companies in the information technology sector, especially those of smaller, less-seasoned companies, tend to be more volatile than the overall market. Technological developments, fixed rate pricing, and the ability to retain skilled employees can significantly affect the industries in the information technology sector. Additionally, success in the internet services and infrastructure industry is subject to continued demand for internet services.

Materials Sector Risk. The materials sector includes companies in the chemicals, construction materials, containers and packaging, metals and mining, and paper and forest products industries. Changes in world events, political, environmental and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in currency exchange rates, imposition of import and export controls, increased competition, and labor relations may adversely affect companies engaged in the production and distribution of materials. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. Companies in the chemicals industry may be subject to risks associated with the production, handling and disposal of hazardous components. Metals and mining companies could be affected by supply and demand, operational costs, and liabilities for environmental damage.

Real Estate Sector Risk. The real estate sector includes companies involved in real estate management and development and issuers of equity real estate investment trusts (REITs). Securities of companies in the real estate sector may be adversely affected by, among other things, rental income fluctuation, depreciation, property tax value changes, differences in real estate market values, overbuilding and extended vacancies, increased competition, costs of materials, operating expenses or zoning laws, costs of environmental clean-up or damages from natural disasters, cash flow fluctuations, and defaults by borrowers and tenants.

Utilities Sector Risk. The utilities sector includes electric utilities, gas utilities, water utilities, multi-utilities (electric, gas and water), and independent power and renewable electricity producers. Companies in the utilities sector are affected by supply and demand, consumer incentives, operating costs, government regulation, environmental factors, liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, and rate caps or rate changes. The value of regulated utility company stocks may have an inverse relationship to the movement of interest rates. Also, certain utility companies have experienced full or partial deregulation in recent years, which may permit them to diversify outside of their original geographic regions and their traditional lines of business. Conversely, companies that remain heavily regulated may be at a competitive disadvantage, making them less profitable. In addition, natural disasters, terrorist attacks, government intervention or other factors may render a utility company's equipment unusable and may have an adverse impact on profitability. Utility companies are subject to the high cost of borrowing to finance capital construction during inflationary periods, restrictions on operations and increased costs and delays associated with compliance with environmental and nuclear safety regulations, and the difficulties involved in obtaining natural gas for resale or fuel for generating electricity at reasonable prices. Other risks include those related to the construction and operation of nuclear power plants, the effects of energy conservation, and the effects of regulatory changes.

Foreign Securities Risk. Investing in foreign securities is a principal strategy of each Equity Fund. Therefore, investing in foreign securities may be considered a principal risk of these Funds. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in foreign securities. The following paragraphs highlight some of the risks of investing in foreign securities.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets may be less liquid and their prices may be more volatile than domestic markets. There also may be less government supervision and regulation of foreign stock exchanges, brokers, custodians and listed companies than in the U.S. Certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. There may be limited legal recourse against an issuer in the event of a default on a debt instrument. The risks of investing in foreign markets may be magnified when investing in emerging or frontier markets.

Currency Risk. The U.S. dollar value of a Fund's assets invested in foreign countries will be affected by foreign currency exchange rates and may be affected by exchange control regulations. A change in the value of any foreign currency will change the U.S. dollar value of a Fund's assets that are denominated or traded in that country. In addition, a Fund may incur costs in connection with conversions between various currencies. While the Wasatch Funds have the ability to hedge against fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, they have no present intention to do so. A risk of not hedging currencies is that if the U.S. dollar strengthens, returns from foreign markets will be less when converted into U.S. dollars. Additionally, certain countries may utilize formal or informal currency-exchange controls or "capital controls." Capital controls may impose restrictions on a Fund's ability to repatriate investments or income. Such capital controls can also have a significant effect on the value of a Fund's holdings.

Political and Economic Risk. Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in countries with emerging economies and securities markets, which may have relatively unstable governments and economies based on only a few industries. In some countries, there is the risk that the government could seize or nationalize companies, impose additional withholding taxes on dividends or interest income payable on securities, impose exchange controls or adopt other restrictions that could affect a Fund's investments.

Regulatory Risk. Foreign companies not publicly traded in the U.S. are not subject to accounting and financial reporting standards and requirements comparable to those U.S. companies must meet. In addition, there may be less information publicly available about such companies.

De-Listing Risk. Securities of certain foreign companies may be listed on a U.S. stock exchange. On December 2, 2020, the U.S. Congress passed the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act, which could cause the securities of foreign issuers to be de-listed from U.S. stock exchanges if those companies do not permit U.S. oversight of the auditing of their financial information. To the extent the Fund invests in securities of such companies listed in the U.S., delisting could impact the Fund's ability to transact in such securities and could significantly impact their liquidity and market price. In addition, the Fund would have to seek other markets in which to transact in such securities which would also increase the Fund's costs.

Foreign Tax Risk. A Fund's income from foreign issuers may be subject to non-U.S. withholding taxes. A Fund may also be subject to taxes on trading profits or on transfers of securities in some countries. To the extent foreign income taxes are paid by a Fund, shareholders may be entitled to a credit or deduction for U.S. tax purposes.

Transaction Costs. The costs of buying and selling foreign securities, including brokerage, tax and custody costs, are generally higher than those for domestic transactions.

Country/Region Risk. Social, political and economic conditions and changes in regulatory, tax, or economic policies in a country or region could significantly affect the markets in that country or region. In addition, global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, which increases the possibility that conditions in one country or region might adversely impact the issuers of securities in different countries or regions. From time to time, a small number of companies and industries may represent a large portion of the market in a particular country or region, and these companies and industries can be sensitive to adverse social, political, economic, or regulatory developments.

Indian Market and India Region Risk. It is a principal strategy of the Emerging India Fund to invest in securities of companies tied economically to India (the "India region"). The India region includes India, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. The Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in companies in the India region, and investing in the India region is therefore considered a principal risk of the Fund. The Emerging Markets Select, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Global Opportunities, Global Select, International Growth, International Opportunities, and International Select Funds may invest a significant portion of their assets in companies in the India region from time to time, and investing in the India region is therefore considered a principal risk of these Funds. The Core Growth, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, Global Value, Greater China, Micro Cap, Micro Cap Value, Small Cap Growth, Small Cap Value, and Ultra Growth Funds may invest in companies in the India region, but it is not considered a principal risk of these Funds as of the date of this Prospectus. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in the India region. The securities markets in the India region are substantially smaller, less liquid and more volatile than the major securities markets in the United States and the securities markets in the India region are comparatively underdeveloped. Financial intermediaries may not perform as well as their counterparts in the United States or in other countries with more developed securities markets. In some cases, physical delivery of securities in small lots has been required and shortages of vault capacity and trained personnel has existed among qualified custodial banks in the India region. A Fund may be unable to sell securities when the registration process is incomplete and may experience delays in receiving dividends. If a market's trading volume is limited by operational difficulties, the ability of a Fund to invest may be impaired and a Fund's ability to buy or sell India region securities may be impaired if the Fund's ability to transact is denied, delayed, suspended or not renewed by local regulators. In recent years, exchange-listed companies in the information-technology sector and related industries (such as software) have grown so as to represent a significant portion of the total capitalization of the Indian market. The value of these companies will generally fluctuate in response to technological and regulatory developments. In addition, governmental actions, including economic and tax reforms, can have a significant effect on economic conditions in the India region, which could adversely affect the value and liquidity of investments. Although the governments of India, Bangladesh, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka have recently begun to institute economic reform policies, there can be no assurance that they will continue to pursue such policies or, if they do, that such policies will succeed. Religious, cultural and military disputes persist in India, and between India and Pakistan (as well as sectarian groups within each country). The longstanding border dispute with Pakistan remains unresolved. In recent years, terrorists believed to be based in Pakistan struck Mumbai (India's financial capital), further damaging relations between the two countries. If the Indian government is unable to control the violence and disruption associated with these tensions (including both domestic and external sources of terrorism), the result may be military conflict, which could destabilize the economy of India. Both India and Pakistan have tested nuclear arms, and the threat of deployment of such weapons could hinder development of the Indian economy, and escalating tensions could impact the broader region, including China.

Asia Region Risk. The Greater China Fund invests primarily in the securities of companies tied economically to China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan and investing in these countries is therefore considered a principal risk of the Fund. The Emerging Markets Select, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Global Opportunities, Global Select, Global Value, International Growth, International Opportunities, and International Select Funds may invest a significant portion of their assets in the securities of companies tied economically to markets in the Asia region, including, among others, Bangladesh, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam. Investing in the Asia region is therefore considered a principal risk of these Funds. Similarly, the Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund may invest a significant portion of its assets in the securities of companies tied economically to frontier and emerging market countries in the Asia region including, among others, Bangladesh, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam. The Emerging India Fund invests primarily in securities of companies tied economically to India as described above. The Core Growth, Micro Cap, Micro Cap Value, Small Cap Growth, Small Cap Value, and Ultra Growth Funds may invest in companies tied economically to the countries in the Asia region but it is not considered a principal risk of these Funds as of the date of this Prospectus. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in the Asia region. The value of a Fund's assets invested in countries in the Asia region may be adversely affected by, among other things, political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection, accounting standards and practices, changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia region, relations with other nations, natural disasters, corruption, civil unrest, and military activity. Countries in the Asia region, particularly China, Japan and South Korea, may be adversely affected by political, military, economic and other factors related to North Korea. In addition, China's long-running conflict over Taiwan, border disputes with many neighbors and historically strained relations with Japan could adversely impact economies in the region. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States and Europe and other Asian economies. Global economic conditions, and international trade, may affect Asian economies and companies' prospects and financials could deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty, and politically motivated actions in the United States and Europe, as well as increased tensions with other nations.

The Asia region includes Japan, China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan. The Japanese economy has only recently emerged from a prolonged economic downturn. The Japanese economy may be subject to considerable economic, political and social instability, which could have a negative impact on Japanese securities. Since the year 2000, Japan's economic growth rate has remained relatively low compared to other advanced economies, and it may remain low in the future. The economy is characterized by an aging and declining population, large government debt and a highly regulated labor market. Economic growth is dependent on domestic consumption, deregulation and consistent government policy. International trade, particularly with the U.S., also impacts growth and adverse economic conditions in the U.S. or other such trade partners may affect Japan. Japan also has a growing economic relationship with China and other Southeast Asian countries, and thus Japan's economy may also be affected by economic, political or social instability in those countries (whether resulting from local or global events). In addition, Japan is subject to the risk of natural disasters, such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, typhoons and tsunamis, which could negatively affect a Fund that has investments in Japan.

With respect to China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan, see the risks of investing in such countries described below under the "Greater China Region Risk". In addition, certain securities issued by companies located or operating in China, such as China A-shares, are subject to trading restrictions, quota limitations and less market liquidity. See "China A-Shares Risk" below for additional information regarding these shares.

Greater China Region Risk. In addition to the risks listed above under "Foreign Securities Risk" the Greater China Fund is subject to additional risks associated with its investments in China and the other countries in the Greater China Region. The Greater China Region includes China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan. As noted, the other Equity Funds may invest in countries in the Asia region, including China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan, and therefore may also be subject to the risks of investing in such countries. The U.S Treasury Fund does not invest in the Greater China Region. Chinese governmental actions can have significant effect on the economic conditions in a China region or a particular issuer or industry which could adversely affect the value and liquidity of investments. The Chinese government exercises significant control over China's economy through, among other things, its industrial policies, monetary policies, management of currency exchange rates, and management of the payment of foreign currency-denominated obligations. Changes in these policies may adversely impact industries and companies in China. Although over the years the Chinese government has been reforming economic and market practices, the Chinese government could, at any time, alter or discontinue such economic reform programs adversely effecting industries and companies in China.

China's economy, particularly its export-oriented industries, may be adversely impacted by the developments in the economies and governmental actions of their principal trading partners, including the United States, such as the imposition of trading restrictions, tariffs or other protectionist trade policies. The current political climate has intensified the concerns of a potential trade war between China and the United States, as each country has recently imposed tariffs on the other country's products. In addition, on November 12, 2020, President Trump issued Executive Order 13959, which prohibits U.S. persons from transacting in publicly traded securities designated by the U.S. Department of Defense as "Communist Chinese Military Companies" or "CCMCs" or in instruments that are derivative of, or are designed to provide investment exposure to, prohibited CCMC securities. The list of CCMCs is subject to change from time to time, which could prevent the Fund from acquiring securities previously deemed suitable investments or result in a forced sale of a security in the portfolio at an inopportune time or price which may result in losses to the Fund. Such government prohibitions may affect the value of the securities held in the portfolio directly or indirectly as well as negatively impact the market for other China-based issuers resulting in reduced liquidity and price declines. The government prohibition also could lead to the inability to transact in the securities of other companies within the Greater China Region as the result of escalating trade tensions between the U.S. and China. The prohibition took effect on January 11, 2021, but it is unclear whether the Executive Order will continue in effect under the new Presidential administration or be amended. Additionally, as noted above, on December 2, 2020, the U.S. Congress passed the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act, which could cause the securities of foreign issuers (including China) to be de-listed from U.S. stock exchanges if those companies do not permit U.S. oversight of the auditing of their financial information. To the extent the Fund invests in securities of Chinese companies listed in the U.S., delisting could impact the Fund's ability to transact in such securities and could significantly impact their liquidity and market price. In addition, the Fund would have to seek other markets in which to transact in such securities which would also increase the Fund's costs. It is difficult to predict the consequences of these actions or whether further tariffs and actions will be taken.

Further, China's domestic-oriented industries may be particularly sensitive and adversely affected by changes in government policy and investment cycles as China's consumer class continues to grow. China has historically managed its currency in a tight range relative to the U.S. dollar but this may be subject to greater uncertainty as Chinese authorities may change the policies that determine the exchange rate mechanism.

In addition, the Chinese government may actively attempt to influence the operation of Chinese markets through, among other things, currency controls, direct investments, limitations on specific types of transactions (such as short selling), limiting or prohibiting investors (including foreign institutional investors) from selling holdings in Chinese companies, or other similar actions. Certain securities issued by companies located or operating in China, such as China A-shares described below, are subject to trading restrictions, quota limitations, and less market liquidity. Chinese authorities may intervene in the Chinese securities market and halt or suspend trading of securities for short or even longer periods of time. The Chinese securities markets have experienced considerable volatility, and have been subject to relatively frequent and excessive trading halts and suspensions which, among other things, contributes to the uncertainty in the markets, reduces the liquidity of the securities subject to the trading halt or suspensions and leads to greater market execution and valuation risks. Such actions could adversely impact the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objectives, its ability to trade China A-shares during such periods and could result in the Fund's limiting or suspending shareholder redemption privileges as permitted in accordance with applicable law. The Chinese markets generally continue to experience inefficiencies, volatility and pricing anomalies resulting from governmental influence, lack of publicly available information and/or political or social instability.

Additional risks of loss from investing in China include currency fluctuations, interest rate fluctuations, less liquidity, higher rates of inflation, expropriation, confiscatory taxation, nationalization, imposition of tariffs, limitations on repatriation, exchange control regulations (including currency blockage), trading halts and differing legal, accounting, auditing, financial and reporting standards. The financial reporting by Chinese companies does not have as much regulatory oversight as in the United States. Frequent intervention by the Chinese government, limits on credible corporate governance standards, limited transparency of market and accounting information, and limited oversight of accounting firms increase the risk of insider dealing, market manipulation, improper accounting and accounting fraud and other corporate misconduct. Internal social unrest or confrontations with other neighboring countries, including military conflicts in response to such events, strained international relations and security concerns, such as terrorism, may also adversely impact China's economy, disrupting its economic growth and adversely affecting the Fund's investments. Any spread of an infectious illness, public health threats or similar issues could reduce consumer demand or economic output, result in market closures, travel restrictions or quarantines, and generally also have a significant impact on economies of China and the economies of other countries in the Greater China Region, which in turn could adversely affect the Fund's investments. The economies of many Asian countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects such as the rate of growth, inflation, capital investment, resource self-sufficiency, financial system stability, and sensitivity to changes in global trade. Certain Asian countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the United States, Europe and other Asian economies, and their economies and companies could be affected if global economic conditions deteriorate as a result of political instability and uncertainty and the imposition of tariffs and other protectionist trade policies.

The Greater China Region also includes Taiwan and Hong Kong. With respect to Taiwan, China has a complex territorial dispute regarding the sovereignty of Taiwan. The continuing hostility between China and Taiwan and any potential military conflict or future political or economic disturbances may adversely impact investments in such countries or make investments in such countries impracticable or impossible. Any escalation in these hostilities may, among other things, distort Taiwan's capital account, adversely impact other countries in the region and adversely impact a Fund's investments in the region, including China and Taiwan. Taiwan's market and economy also faces increasing competition from other low-cost emerging economies and certain protectionist threats. With respect to Hong Kong, the Chinese and Hong Kong economies are vulnerable to the long-standing disagreement with Hong Kong related to its integration. If China were to exert its authority so as to alter the economic, political or legal structures or the existing social policy of Hong Kong, such actions may have a negative impact on investor and business confidence in Hong Kong, markets and business performance and in turn on a Fund's investments. In addition, the Hong Kong dollar trades at a fixed exchange rate in relation to the U.S. dollar which has contributed to the growth and stability of the Hong Kong economy. However, it is uncertain how long the currency peg will continue or what effect the establishment of an alternative exchange rate system would have on the Hong Kong economy. Because a Fund's net asset value is denominated in U.S. dollars, the establishment of an alternative exchange rate system could result in a decline in the Fund's net asset value.

China A-Shares Risk. The Greater China Fund intends to invest in China A-shares primarily through Stock Connect Programs (including the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect program and the Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect program). The other Equity Funds may also invest in China A-shares through Stock Connect Programs. Class A-shares are the stock shares of mainland China-based companies that trade on the two Chinese stock exchanges, the Shanghai Stock Exchange (SSE) and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (SZSE), and are quoted in renminbi. The Stock Connect Programs are securities trading and clearing links programs with an aim to achieve mutual stock market access between the PRC (i.e., China) and Hong Kong. Stock Connect Programs were developed by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (i.e., SEHK), the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited, the SSE (in case of the Shanghai Connect) or the SZSE (in the case of the Shenzhen Connect), and the China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation (i.e., CSDC). Investing in China A-shares is subject to trading, clearance, settlement and other procedures which could pose risks to a Fund, including illiquidity risk, currency risk, legal and regulatory risk, execution risk, operational risk, tax risk and credit risk. As a result of differing legal standards, a Fund faces the risk of being unable to enforce its rights with respect to its China A-share holdings. Trading through Stock Connect Programs is currently subject to a daily quota, which limits the maximum net purchases under the Stock Connect Programs each day and, as such, buy orders for China A-shares would be rejected once the daily quota is exceeded (although a Fund will be permitted to sell China A-shares regardless of the daily quota). The daily quota may restrict a Fund's ability to invest in China A-shares through Stock Connect Programs on a timely basis and could affect the Fund's ability to effectively pursue its investment strategy. Further, the Stock Connect Programs, which rely on the connectivity of the Shanghai or Shenzhen markets with Hong Kong, are subject to operational risk, regulations that are relatively untested and are subject to change and extended market closures for holidays or otherwise. During an extended market closure, a Fund's ability to trade in China A-shares will be impacted which may affect the Fund's performance. Trading suspensions in certain stocks and extended market closures could lead to greater market execution risk, valuation risks, liquidity risks and costs for the Fund. Stock Connect Programs will only operate on days when both the Chinese and Hong Kong markets are open for trading and when banking services are available in both markets on the corresponding settlement days. Accordingly, an investment in China A-shares though the Stock Connect Programs may subject a Fund to the risk of price fluctuations on days when the Chinese markets are open, but the Stock Connect Programs are not trading. Further, if one or both of the Chinese markets and the Hong Kong markets are closed on a U.S. trading day, a Fund may not be able to acquire or dispose of China A-shares in a timely manner.

Developing countries in the Greater China Region, such as mainland China and Taiwan, may subject a Fund's investments to a number of tax rules and the application of many of those rules may be uncertain. Although China has implemented various tax reforms in recent years, China may amend or revise its existing tax laws and/or procedures in the future possibly with a retroactive effect. Changes in applicable Chinese tax law could reduce the after-tax profits of the Fund, directly or indirectly, including by reducing the after-tax profits of companies in China in which the Fund invests. Chinese taxes that may apply to a Fund's investments include income tax or withholding tax on dividends, interest or gains earned by the Fund, business tax and stamp duty. Uncertainties in Chinese tax rules could result in unexpected tax liabilities for the Fund, which would adversely impact the Fund's net asset value. There may be certain temporary tax exemptions and favorable tax treatments for assets traded through the Stock Connect Programs or the Qualifies Foreign Institutional Investor ("QFII") Programs, which, if withdrawn or modified, could result in additional tax obligations that could adversely impact a Fund's net asset value.

Europe and United Kingdom Risk. As part of their principal strategy permitting investments in foreign securities, the Core Growth, Global Opportunities, Global Select, Global Value, International Growth, International Opportunities, International Select, Micro Cap, and Micro Cap Value Funds may invest a significant portion of their assets in securities issued by companies in developed markets, including European countries and the United Kingdom ("U.K."), and therefore exposure to the social, political, regulatory, economic, and other events or conditions affecting Europe and the U.K. may be considered a principal risk for such Funds as of the date of this Prospectus. The Emerging India Fund, Emerging Markets Select, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, Greater China, Small Cap Growth, Small Cap Value, and Ultra Growth Funds may also invest in securities issued by foreign companies in Europe and the U.K.; however, it is not considered a principal risk for such Funds as of the date of this Prospectus. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in European or U.K. companies. Many countries in Europe are member states of the European Union ("EU") and will be significantly affected by the fiscal and monetary controls of the EU. Changes in regulations on trade, decreasing imports or exports, changes in the exchange rate of the euro and recessions or defaults or threats of defaults among European countries may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of other European countries. The European financial markets have experienced significant volatility, and several European countries have been adversely affected by unemployment, budget deficits and economic downturns. In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU creating continuing uncertainty in the currency and financial markets generally. In this regard, the U.K. has commenced the official withdrawal process from the EU commonly referred to as "Brexit." The uncertainty of Brexit could have a significant impact on the business and financial results of companies in the U.K. For example, Brexit could cause market and currency volatility, economic uncertainty, labor disruptions, political instability and uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty for companies operating in the U.K. but that rely on cross-border labor and trade. During this period of political, legal and commercial uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the U.K. and European economies, but also on the broader global economy, could be significant. These uncertainties could potentially result in increased market volatility and illiquidity and lower growth for companies that rely significantly on the U.K. or on Europe for their business activities and revenues.

Convertible Securities Risk. Each Fund (except the U.S Treasury Fund) may invest in convertible securities, but it is a non-principal strategy of each of these Funds and is not considered a principal risk of any Fund. Convertible securities are preferred stocks or debt obligations that are convertible into common stock. Generally, convertible securities offer lower interest or dividend yields than non-convertible securities of similar quality and have less potential for gains or capital appreciation in a rising stock market than other equity securities. They tend to be more volatile than other fixed-income securities, and the markets for convertible securities may be less liquid than the markets for common stocks or bonds. Convertible securities have both equity and fixed-income risk characteristics. Like all fixed-income securities, the value of convertible securities tends to decline as interest rates increase. If, however, the market price of the common stock underlying a convertible security approaches or exceeds the conversion price of the convertible security, then the convertible security tends to reflect the market price of the underlying common stock and may lose much or all of its value if the value of the underlying common stock then falls below the conversion price of the security. Additionally, an issuer may have the right to buy back certain convertible securities at a time and price that would be unfavorable to a Fund.

Cybersecurity Breach Risk. Each Fund could be vulnerable, through its investments or otherwise, to cybersecurity breaches. Intentional cybersecurity breaches include: unauthorized access to systems, networks or devices (such as through "hacking" activity); infection from computer viruses or other malicious software code; and attacks that shut down, disable, slow, or otherwise disrupt operations, business processes, or website access or functionality. In addition, unintentional cybersecurity breaches can occur, such as the inadvertent release of confidential information. A cybersecurity breach could result in the loss or theft of customer data or funds, the inability to access electronic systems ("denial of services"), loss or theft of proprietary information or corporate data, physical damage to a computer or network system, costs associated with system repairs and the inability to calculate net asset value, transact business, process transactions on behalf of shareholders or safeguard data. Such incidents could affect the business and reputation of companies in which a Fund invests, causing the Fund's investments to lose value.

Early Stage Companies Risk. The Emerging Markets Select, Global Opportunities, Global Select, Greater China, International Growth, International Opportunities, and International Select Funds may invest a significant portion of their assets in early stage companies from time to time, and investing in early stage companies is therefore considered a principal risk of these Funds. The Core Growth, Emerging India, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, Global Value, Micro Cap, Micro Cap Value, Small Cap Growth, Small Cap Value, and Ultra Growth Funds may invest in early stage companies, but it is a non-principal strategy of each of these Funds and is not considered a principal risk. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in early stage companies. Early stage companies may never obtain necessary financing, may rely on untested business plans, may not be successful in developing markets for their products or services, and may remain an insignificant part of their industry, and as such may never be profitable. Stocks of early stage companies may be illiquid, privately traded, and more volatile and speculative than the securities of larger companies.

Participatory Notes Risk. Each Fund (except the U.S. Treasury Fund) may invest in participatory notes, but it is not considered a principal risk of any Fund. "Participatory Notes," commonly known as P-Notes or PNs, are contracts or similar instruments evidencing the indirect ownership of an underlying basket of securities held by banks or other parties, and used to obtain exposure to equity investments, including common stocks and warrants in a local market where direct ownership is not permitted. The purchase of Participatory Notes involves risks that are in addition to the risks normally associated with direct investments in the underlying securities. The Equity Funds are subject to the risk that the issuer of the instrument (i.e., the issuing bank or broker-dealer) is unable or refuses to perform under the terms of the instrument. Such instruments are not traded on exchanges, are privately issued, and may be illiquid. There can be no assurance that the trading price or value of a Participatory Note will equal the value of the underlying equity security to which it is linked.

Exchange-Traded Funds (ETFs) Risk. The Equity Funds may invest in ETFs, but it is a non-principal strategy of each of these Funds and is not considered a principal risk. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in ETFs. Certain Funds may invest in ETFs in excess of the limits imposed under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("the 1940 Act") pursuant to exemptive orders obtained by certain ETFs and their sponsors from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). ETFs are investment companies, the shares of which are bought and sold on a securities exchange. The market price of a share of an ETF may fluctuate due to the supply of, and demand for, the ETF's shares on the exchange upon which its shares are traded. An ETF may trade at a premium or discount to its net asset value. When a Fund invests in an ETF, it will bear additional expenses based on its pro rata share of the ETF's operating expenses. Because of the ETF's expenses, it may be more costly to own the ETF than to own the underlying securities directly. In addition, a Fund will incur brokerage costs when purchasing and selling shares of ETFs. The risk of owning an ETF generally reflects the risks of the underlying securities held by the ETF and the investment strategies employed by such funds (such as the use of leverage). As shares of ETFs trade on an exchange, they are subject to the risks of any exchange-traded instrument, including: (i) an active market for its shares may not develop or be maintained, (ii) market makers or authorized participants may decide to reduce their role or step away from these activities in times of market stress, (iii) trading of its shares may be halted by the exchange, and (iv) its shares may be delisted from the exchange.

Initial Public Offerings (IPOs) Risk. The Emerging India, Emerging Markets Select, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, Global Opportunities, International Opportunities, Micro Cap, Micro Cap Value, Small Cap Growth, and Ultra Growth Funds may invest a significant portion of their assets in IPOs from time to time, and investing in IPOs is therefore considered a principal risk of these Funds. The Core Growth, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Global Select, Global Value, Greater China, International Growth, International Select, and Small Cap Value Funds may invest in IPOs, but it is a non-principal strategy of each of these Funds and is not considered a principal risk. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in IPOs. IPOs involve a higher degree of risk not normally associated with offerings of more seasoned companies. Companies involved in IPOs generally have limited operating histories and their prospects for future profitability are uncertain. Prices of IPOs may also be unstable due to such factors as the absence of a prior public market, the small number of shares available for trading and limited investor information. Shares purchased in IPOs may be difficult to sell at a time or price that is desirable.

Liquidity Risk. From time to time, the trading market for a particular security or securities or a type of security in which the Funds invest may become less liquid or even illiquid, particularly with respect to emerging-market and frontier-market securities, IPOs and early stage companies. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on a Fund's ability to sell such securities when necessary to meet a Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event. Market price quotations for such securities may be volatile.

Derivatives Risk. The Core Growth, Emerging India, Emerging Markets Select, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, Global Opportunities, Global Select, Greater China, International Growth, International Opportunities, International Select, Micro Cap, Micro Cap Value, Small Cap Growth, Small Cap Value, and Ultra Growth Funds may invest in derivatives, including put and call options on securities, options on futures, and foreign currency exchange contracts for hedging and speculative purposes, but it is a non-principal strategy of each of these Funds and is not considered a principal risk. The Global Value Fund may invest in derivatives, including put and call options on securities, options on futures, and foreign currency exchange contracts for hedging purposes only, but it is a non-principal strategy of this Fund and is not considered a principal risk. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in derivatives. A derivative is a financial contract whose value is based on (or "derived from") a traditional security (such as a stock or bond), an asset (such as a commodity like gold), or a market index (such as the S&P 500). The Equity Funds may use derivatives for hedging purposes, including to attempt to protect against possible changes in the market value of securities held or to be purchased for a Fund's portfolio and to facilitate the sale of existing portfolio securities. The use of derivatives presents risks different from, and possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in traditional securities. The risks of using derivatives include market risk, credit risk, management risk, liquidity risk and the risk that changes in the value of a derivative held by a Fund will not correlate with the asset, index or rate underlying the derivative contract. Derivatives can be highly volatile, illiquid and difficult to value. These instruments may entail investment exposures that are greater than their cost would suggest. As a result, a small investment in derivatives can result in losses that greatly exceed the original investment (unlike a long position in which the risk of loss may be limited to the notional amount of the instrument). Adverse movements in the price or value of the underlying asset or index can lead to losses from the use of derivatives, which may be magnified by certain features of the contract. Short positions in derivatives may involve greater risks than long positions, as the risk of loss on short positions is theoretically unlimited. A derivative transaction also involves the risk that a loss may be sustained as a result of the failure of the counterparty to the contract to fulfill its obligations.

The potential benefits to be derived from an options, futures and derivatives strategy are dependent upon the ability of the portfolio manager(s) to assess the potential effect of market or economic developments on the underlying asset, index or rate, and the derivative itself. This requires different skills and techniques than attempting to assess the prospects of individual companies or debt securities, and there can be no assurance that the use of this strategy will be successful.

Preferred Stock Risk. Investing in preferred stock is a non-principal strategy of each Equity Fund and is not considered a principal risk of any Fund. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in preferred stock. Preferred stock, unlike common stock, may offer a stated dividend rate payable from the issuer's earnings. Preferred stock dividends may be cumulative, non-cumulative, participating or auction rate. If interest rates rise, the fixed dividend on a preferred stock may be less attractive, causing the price of the preferred stock to decline. Preferred stock may have mandatory sinking fund provisions, as well as call/redemption provisions prior to maturity, a negative feature when interest rates decline affecting the stock's price. Preferred stocks generally are subordinate to bonds and other debt instruments in the company's capital structure and therefore are subject to greater credit risk. Further, holders of preferred stocks generally have no voting rights subject to exceptions when preferred dividends have been in arrears for a specified number of periods.

Warrants and Rights Risk. Investing in warrants and rights is a non-principal strategy of each Equity Fund and is not considered a principal risk of any Fund. The U.S. Treasury Fund does not invest in warrants or rights. A warrant gives a Fund the right to buy a specified amount of an underlying stock at a predetermined "exercise" price on the date the warrant expires. A Fund has no obligation to exercise the warrant and buy the stock, and a warrant will only have value if the Fund is able to exercise it or sell it before it expires. If the price of the underlying stock does not rise above the exercise price before the warrant expires, typically the warrant will expire without any value and the Fund will lose any amount it paid for the warrant. Similarly, a stock right entitles a Fund to purchase new shares issued by a corporation at a predetermined price (normally at a discount to the stock's current market price) in proportion to the number of shares already owned. Issued rights are only exercisable for a short period of time, after which they expire. A Fund has no obligation to exercise a right and buy the newly issued stock, and a right will only have value if the Fund is able to exercise the right or sell it before it expires.

Cash/Temporary Defensive Positions

Each Fund may, from time to time, take temporary defensive positions that are inconsistent with the Fund's principal investment strategies in an attempt to respond to adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions.

For example, a Fund may temporarily increase its cash position or invest a larger portion of its assets in money market instruments or repurchase agreements. Each Fund reserves the right to invest all of its assets in temporary defensive positions.

When a Fund takes temporary defensive positions, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested in stocks. In addition, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective(s).

Portfolio Turnover

Each Fund generally intends to purchase securities for long-term investment rather than short-term gains. However, short-term transactions may result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. Changes are made in a Fund's portfolio whenever the Fund's portfolio manager(s) believe such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making decisions to buy or sell securities.

To a lesser extent, a Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term price gains. Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions and dealer mark-ups and other transaction costs and may also result in taxable capital gains.

Other Investment Strategies

Each Fund may invest in other instruments, or utilize other strategies, which are considered non-principal strategies. For information about these non-principal strategies and their risks, see "Investment Strategies and Their Risks" in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Fund Names and Investment Policies

The Emerging India, Emerging Markets Select, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, Greater China, Micro Cap, Micro Cap Value, Small Cap Growth, Small Cap Value and U.S. Treasury Funds have names that suggest a focus on a particular type of investment. In accordance with Rule 35d-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), each of these Funds has adopted a policy that it will, under normal circumstances, invest at least 80% of its assets in investments of the type suggested by its name. For this policy, "assets" means net assets plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes. A Fund's policy to invest at least 80% of its assets in such a manner is not a "fundamental" one, which means that it may be changed without a vote of a majority of the Fund's outstanding shares as defined in the 1940 Act. However, under Rule 35d-1, shareholders must be given written notice at least 60 days prior to any change by a Fund of its 80% investment policy.

Investment Objectives and other Policies

The investment objectives of the Emerging India, Emerging Markets Select, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, Global Opportunities, Global Select, Global Value, Greater China, International Growth, International Opportunities, International Select, and Micro Cap Value Funds can be changed without shareholder approval. The investment objectives of the Core Growth, Micro Cap, Small Cap Growth, Small Cap Value, Ultra Growth, and U.S. Treasury Funds cannot be changed without shareholder approval. Shareholders will be given at least 60 days' notice prior to any change to a Fund's investment objective(s). Certain policies of the Funds also cannot be changed without a shareholder vote. These policies are described in the SAI.

Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings

The Funds' portfolio securities disclosure policy is described in the SAI.

Investment Advisor and Sub-Advisor

The investment advisor for each Fund is Wasatch Advisors, Inc., doing business as Wasatch Global Investors, (i.e., the Advisor). The Advisor and Wasatch Funds are located at 505 Wakara Way, 3rd Floor, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108. The Advisor has been in the investment advisory business since 1975. As of December 31, 2020, the Advisor had approximately $32.3 billion in assets under management.

The Advisor is responsible for investing each Fund's assets, placing orders to buy and sell securities and negotiating brokerage commissions on portfolio transactions. In addition, the Advisor provides certain administrative services and manages the Funds' business affairs.

The Advisor has entered into a sub-advisory agreement with Hoisington Investment Management Company (HIMCo) to perform the duty of portfolio management for the U.S. Treasury Fund.

HIMCo is a registered investment advisor that has been in business since 1980. The firm agreed to become the sub-advisor for the Wasatch-Hoisington U.S. Treasury Fund in 1996. HIMCo has offices at 6836 Bee Caves Road, Building 2, Suite 100, Austin, Texas 78746.

HIMCo provides management advice for pension and profit-sharing plans for both corporate and government entities, as well as charitable organizations, insurance companies, other business entities and individuals. As of December 31, 2020, HIMCo had approximately $5.72 billion in assets under management. HIMCo provides investment advice for U.S. Government fixed-income securities. HIMCo makes the day-to-day investment decisions for the U.S. Treasury Fund. In addition, HIMCo continuously reviews, supervises and administers the U.S. Treasury Fund's investment program.

Management Fees and Expense Limitations

Each Fund pays the Advisor a monthly management fee that is a percentage of the Fund's average daily net assets.

The chart below reflects the management fee paid by each Fund to the Advisor after taking into account any expense reimbursements during the most recent fiscal year, except as noted.

Information regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the investment advisory agreements and sub-advisory agreements for all the Funds, except for the Greater China Fund, is available in the Funds' most recent semi-annual report dated March 31, 2020. Such information will be available for the Greater China Fund in the Funds' next semi-annual report dated March 31, 2021.

The Advisor has contractually agreed to limit the expenses for the Investor Class and Institutional Class shares of each Fund, at least through January 31, 2022, to a certain percentage of average net assets computed on a daily basis, subject to the following: the Advisor will pay all expenses, excluding interest, dividend expense on short sales/interest expense, taxes, brokerage commissions, other investment related costs, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, such as litigation and other expenses not incurred in the ordinary course of business in excess of such limitations. Expense limits are shown in the following chart. Each Fund may only make repayments to the Advisor for amounts reimbursed if such repayment does not cause the Fund's expense ratio, after the repayment is taken into account, to exceed both (i) the expense cap in place at the time such amounts were waived; and (ii) the Fund's current expense cap. The Board of Trustees is the only party that can terminate the contractual limitation prior to the contract's expiration. The Advisor can rescind the contractual limitation on expenses any time after January 31, 2022. Shareholder expenses will increase if the Advisor does not renew the contractual expense cap after its expiration date.

Management fees and net expenses for the Emerging Markets Small Cap, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, International Opportunities, Micro Cap, and Micro Cap Value Funds are higher than those paid by most mutual funds. The management fees and net expenses for certain other Wasatch Funds are higher than those paid by many mutual funds.

Wasatch Fund	Investor Class Shares Expense Limitations	Institutional Class Shares Expense Limitations
Core Growth Fund	1.50%	1.05%
Emerging India Fund	1.75%	1.50%
Emerging Markets Select Fund	1.50%	1.20%
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund	1.95%	1.80%
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund	2.15%	1.95%
Global Opportunities Fund	1.75%	1.35%
Global Select Fund	1.35%	0.95%
Global Value Fund	1.10%	0.95%
Greater China Fund	1.50%	1.25%
International Growth Fund	1.75%	1.35%
International Opportunities Fund	2.25%	1.95%
International Select Fund	1.30%	0.90%
Micro Cap Fund	1.95%	1.60%
Micro Cap Value Fund	1.95%	1.60%
Small Cap Growth Fund	1.50%	1.05%
Small Cap Value Fund	1.50%	1.05%
Ultra Growth Fund	1.50%	1.05%
U.S. Treasury Fund	0.75%	N/A

Wasatch Fund	Annual Management Fees, Net of Expense Reimbursements
Core Growth Fund	0.99%
Emerging India Fund	1.25%

Wasatch Fund	Annual Management Fees, Net of Expense Reimbursements
Emerging Markets Select Fund	0.78%
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund	1.65%
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund	1.43%
Global Opportunities Fund	1.22%
Global Select Fund	0.00%
Global Value Fund	0.69%
Greater China Fund[1]	1.00%
International Growth Fund	1.25%
International Opportunities Fund	1.75%
International Select Fund	0.00%
Micro Cap Fund	1.50%
Micro Cap Value Fund	1.49%
Small Cap Growth Fund	0.98%
Small Cap Value Fund	0.98%
Ultra Growth Fund	1.00%
U.S. Treasury Fund[2]	0.50%

1 *The Greater China Fund commenced operations on November 30, 2020, therefore there were no expense reimbursements during the most recent fiscal year to deduct from the management fee.*

2 *The U.S. Treasury Fund is managed by HIMCo. Under a sub-advisory agreement between the Advisor and HIMCo, the Advisor has agreed to pay HIMCo a management fee, which is currently equal to 0.25% of such Fund's daily net assets. The net fee may be less due to reimbursements of certain expenses by HIMCo to the Advisor.*

Portfolio Managers

All Wasatch Funds (except the U.S. Treasury Fund) are managed by a research team consisting of portfolio managers and securities analysts. The lead portfolio managers, portfolio managers and associate portfolio managers are responsible for making investment decisions for their respective Funds in accordance with each Fund's investment objective(s) and strategies. The lead portfolio managers are ultimately responsible for managing their respective Funds in accordance with the Fund's investment objective(s) and strategies. The Global Select Fund is managed using a team approach, and each listed portfolio manager is jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. The research team is responsible for analyzing securities and making investment recommendations. The individuals listed in the table below are primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the respective Fund.

Name of Fund	Portfolio Manager(s)
Core Growth Fund	JB Taylor Paul Lambert Mike Valentine
Emerging India Fund	Ajay Krishnan, CFA* Matthew Dreith, CFA
Emerging Markets Select Fund	Ajay Krishnan, CFA Scott Thomas, CFA, CPA Matthew Dreith, CFA
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund	Ajay Krishnan, CFA Dan Chace, CFA Scott Thomas, CFA, CPA Kevin Unger, CFA
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund	Scott Thomas, CFA, CPA
Global Opportunities Fund	JB Taylor Ajay Krishnan, CFA Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT Paul Lambert
Global Select Fund	Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT Paul Lambert Linda Lasater, CFA Mike Valentine
Global Value Fund	David Powers, CFA
Greater China Fund	Dan Chace, CFA Allison He, CFA Pedro Huerta, CFA Kai Pan, PhD and Kevin Unger, CFA
International Growth Fund	Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT Linda Lasater, CFA Derrick Tzau, CFA
International Opportunities Fund	Linda Lasater, CFA Dan Chace, CFA Allison He, CFA
International Select Fund	Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT Linda Lasater, CFA Derrick Tzau, CFA
Micro Cap Fund	Ken Korngiebel, CFA
Micro Cap Value Fund	Brian Bythrow, CFA
Small Cap Growth Fund	JB Taylor, Ken Korngiebel, CFA Ryan Snow
Small Cap Value Fund	Jim Larkins Austin Bone
Ultra Growth Fund	John Malooly, CFA

**CFA® is a trademark owned by CFA Institute.*

HIMCo, under the supervision of the Advisor, is responsible for making investment decisions for the U.S. Treasury Fund. The individuals listed below are primarily responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the Fund.

Name of Fund	Portfolio Managers
U.S. Treasury Fund	Van Hoisington V.R. Hoisington, Jr. David Hoisington

JB Taylor is the Chief Executive Officer of the Advisor and joined the Advisor in 1996. Mr. Taylor has been a lead portfolio manager for the Core Growth Fund since 2000 and a lead portfolio manager for the Global Opportunities Fund since 2011. He also has been the lead portfolio manager for the Small Cap Growth Fund since 2016 and a portfolio manager of the Fund since 2013. Mr. Taylor began working on the Core Growth Fund as a senior analyst in 1999. He holds a Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering from Stanford University.

Ken Applegate, CFA, CMT has been a portfolio manager of the Global Select Fund since October 1, 2019, has been a lead portfolio manager of the International Select Fund since October 1, 2019, has been the lead portfolio manager of the International Growth Fund since January 31, 2019 and a portfolio manager of the International Growth Fund since 2016. He has been a portfolio manager for the Global Opportunities Fund since January 31, 2019. Mr. Applegate joined the Advisor in 2014 as a portfolio manager for the international team. Mr. Applegate's career began in 1994 in London, where he served as a financial analyst and later as a co-manager of a foreign exchange hedge portfolio for Refco. In 1996, he moved to the U.S. where he spent 11 years specializing in small cap investing for RCM and then Berkeley Capital Management. Later, he returned to his native New Zealand to join Fisher Funds as a senior portfolio manager, and was integral in launching and managing the firm's international small cap funds. In 2012, he moved back to the U.S. to launch the Pacific View Asset Management international small cap strategy. Mr. Applegate completed his Bachelor of Management studies at the University of Waikato in New Zealand.

Austin Bone has been an associate portfolio manager for the Small Cap Value Fund since January 31, 2020. He joined the Advisor in 2016 as an analyst on the U.S. small cap research team. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Bone was an equity research analyst for Goldman Sachs from 2013 to 2016, covering the technology supply chain and semiconductor industries. Mr. Bone earned a Bachelor of Science in Business Management, with an emphasis on finance, from the Marriott School of Business at Brigham Young University.

Brian Bythrow, CFA has been the lead portfolio manager for the Micro Cap Value Fund since 2003. He joined the Advisor in 2003. Since 1998 and prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Bythrow was the portfolio manager for the 1st Source Monogram Special Equity Fund. He earned a Master of Business Administration from California State University, Sacramento and a Bachelor of Science in Social Sciences from the United States Air Force Academy.

Dan Chace, CFA has been the lead portfolio manager for the Greater China Fund since its inception. He was the lead portfolio manager for the Micro Cap Fund from 2004 to July 2017 and was a portfolio manager for the Fund from July 2017 to January 2021. He also has been a portfolio manager for the Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund since January 31, 2019 and the International Opportunities Fund since January 31, 2020. He joined the Advisor in 2002. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Chace earned a Master of Business Administration from Harvard Business School. Before entering business school in 2000, he worked in New York City as an equities analyst following Latin American financial institutions at J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. From 1999 to 2000, he was the lead Latin American financial institutions analyst at SG Cowen Securities Corporation. Mr. Chace received a Bachelor of Arts in Cultural Anthropology from Pomona College.

Matthew Dreith, CFA has been a portfolio manager for the Emerging India Fund since January 31, 2019 and had been an associate portfolio manager for the Fund since 2016. He has also been an associate portfolio manager for the Emerging Markets Select Fund since January 31, 2018. Mr. Dreith joined the Advisor as a research analyst in 2011. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Dreith worked as an investment analyst at the Time Value of Money L.P. in Austin, Texas as well as American Century Investments in Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Dreith also completed an investment analyst internship with Alchemy Capital Management in Mumbai, India. Mr. Dreith earned a Master of Business Administration from McCombs School of Business at the University of Texas and a Bachelor of Science in Finance from the University of Colorado Boulder.

Allison He, CFA has been an associate portfolio manager of the Greater China Fund since its inception. Ms. He has been an associate portfolio manager for the International Opportunities Fund since 2018. She joined the Advisor in 2013 as a senior research analyst on the international research team. She has over 12 years of experience in the investment management industry and also a background in data engineering and analytics. Prior to joining the Advisor, she was a vice president and associate portfolio manager at Western Investment LLC, a multi-strategy hedge fund. Ms. He earned a Master of Business Administration from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania where she was awarded the Palmer Scholar honor. Ms. He also holds a Master of Engineering in Computer Science from the University of Utah.

Pedro I. Huerta Yumha, CFA (Pedro Huerta) has been an associate portfolio manager of the Greater China Fund since its inception. Mr. Huerta Yumha joined the Advisor in 2016 as an analyst focused on emerging markets. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Huerta Yumha was an equity research analyst at Pacific Investment Management

Company (PIMCO), where he covered developed and emerging markets with a particular focus on dividend-paying companies. Earlier, he was a senior investment analyst at Moneda Asset Management, where he covered Latin American companies broadly and specialized in Chilean retailers, banks, copper miners and oil-and-gas companies. Mr. Huerta Yumha earned a Master of Business Administration from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, and a graduate degree in Industrial Engineering and a Bachelor of Science in Engineering from Universidad de los Andes in Santiago, Chile.

Ken Korngiebel, CFA has been the lead portfolio manager for the Micro Cap Fund since July 2017 and has been a portfolio manager for the Small Cap Growth Fund since August 2017. Mr. Korngiebel was a portfolio manager for the Global Select Fund from October 2019 to January 2021. Mr. Korngiebel joined the Advisor in 2015, providing additional research support and leadership for the entire U.S. small-cap equity team. His investment career has spanned more than 20 years, during which he has covered small-, mid- and large-cap growth stocks across all sectors. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Korngiebel was a founder, partner and lead portfolio manager at Montibus Capital Management, a business backed by Stifel Financial Corp. At Montibus, he led a team of five investment professionals from 2006 to 2015, managing the firm's long-only, small-, and SMID-cap growth portfolios totaling $1 billion in assets. Earlier in his career, he was a senior managing director and lead portfolio manager at Columbia Management Company, where he rebuilt a six-person investment team, implemented a new philosophy and process, and managed small-, SMID- and mid-cap growth portfolios totaling $2.6 billion in assets. His tenure at Columbia Management was from 1996 to 2006. Mr. Korngiebel holds a Master of Business Administration from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, and a Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Spanish from Stanford University.

Ajay Krishnan, CFA has been the lead portfolio manager for the Emerging Markets Select Fund since its inception in 2012. Mr. Krishnan has also been a lead portfolio manager for the Emerging India Fund since 2011 and for the Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund since January 31, 2019. He has also been a lead portfolio manager for the Global Opportunities Fund since 2012. He served as a portfolio manager for the Wasatch World Innovators Fund from 2000 through January 2007 and for the Ultra Growth Fund from 2000 through January 2013. Mr. Krishnan joined the Advisor in 1994. He holds a Master of Business Administration from Utah State University and a Bachelor of Science in Physics with a minor in Mathematics from Bombay University.

Paul Lambert has been a portfolio manager for the Global Select Fund since October 1, 2019 and has been a portfolio manager for the Core Growth Fund since 2005. He has also been a portfolio manager for the Global Opportunities Fund since January 31, 2019. He served as a lead portfolio manager for the Ultra Growth Fund from 2012 through January 2014. Mr. Lambert began working on the Core Growth Fund as a senior analyst in 2003. He joined the Advisor in 2000. From 1999 until joining the Advisor, he worked for Fidelity Investments. Mr. Lambert holds a Bachelor of Science in Finance from the University of Utah.

Jim Larkins has been the lead portfolio manager for the Small Cap Value Fund since 1999. Mr. Larkins became an analyst on the Small Cap Value Fund at its launch in 1997. Mr. Larkins joined the Advisor in 1995. He holds a Master of Business Administration and a Bachelor of Arts in Economics from Brigham Young University.

Linda Lasater, CFA has been a portfolio manager for the Global Select Fund since October 1, 2019, and has been a lead portfolio manager for the International Select Fund since October 1, 2019. She also has been the lead portfolio manager for the International Opportunities Fund since January 31, 2019, and had been a portfolio manager for the Fund since June 2016. She also has been a portfolio manager for the International Growth Fund since January 31, 2019 and had been an associate portfolio manager for the Fund since 2014. She joined the Advisor in 2006 as a senior equities analyst on the international research team. Prior to joining the Advisor, Ms. Lasater worked as an investment applications project lead with AIM Investments. Ms. Lasater earned a Master of Business Administration from the Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth, and a Bachelor of Business Administration in Management Information Systems from the University of Texas.

John Malooly, CFA has been a lead portfolio manager for the Ultra Growth Fund since 2012 and was a lead portfolio manager for the Micro Cap Value Fund from 2003 to 2009. Mr. Malooly joined the Advisor in 1997 as a domestic equities analyst on the Small Cap Growth Fund, and worked as a senior analyst on the Micro Cap Fund from 1999 to 2003. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Malooly was an investment specialist at UMB Fund Services. Mr. Malooly is a Wisconsin native. He graduated from Marquette University, earning a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration.

Kai Pan, PhD has been an associate portfolio manager for the Greater China Fund since its inception. Dr. Pan joined the Advisor in 2019 as a senior analyst focused on emerging markets. Prior to joining the Advisor, Dr. Pan was a sell-side analyst for nine years at Morgan Stanley covering property-and-casualty insurance companies, including Berkshire Hathaway. From 2004 to 2009, he was a buy-side analyst at New York City-based Stadia Capital, a long/short equity fund that was part of FrontPoint Partners and Morgan Stanley Investment Management. Before his investment career, he spent five years in Silicon Valley at a start-up company, modeling natural-catastrophe risks. Dr. Pan received Bachelor's degrees in Civil and Environmental Engineering from Tsinghua University in Beijing, Master's and PhD degrees in Structural Engineering from Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore and a Master of Business Administration from New York University Stern School of Business.

David Powers, CFA, has been the lead portfolio manager for the Global Value Fund since August 19, 2013 and had been the lead portfolio manager for the Wasatch Long/Short Fund from October 2017 to September 2018. Mr. Powers had many years of investment experience prior to joining the Advisor, most recently as a portfolio manager with Eagle Asset Management. Prior to joining Eagle, he worked as a portfolio manager with ING Investment Management, where he was responsible for the ING Large Cap Value Fund from 2007 through 2012. While at ING, Mr. Powers also worked as a senior sector analyst covering telecommunication services, utilities, energy and materials. His experience includes several senior investment positions with Federated Investors from 2001 through 2007. Mr. Powers began his investment career at the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio. He holds a Bachelor of Science in Accounting from Fairleigh Dickinson University and earned both a Master of Science and a Master of Business Administration from Kent State University.

Ryan Snow has been a portfolio manager for the Small Cap Growth Fund since August 2017. Mr. Snow was a lead portfolio manager for the Wasatch Heritage Growth Fund from its inception in 2004 until 2014. Mr. Snow joined the Advisor as a research analyst in 2000. Mr. Snow holds a Bachelor of Science in Finance from the University of Utah.

Scott Thomas, CFA, CPA has been the lead portfolio manager for the Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund since January 31, 2019 and had been a portfolio manager for the Fund since June 2016. He has also been an associate portfolio manager for the Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund since 2015 and for the Emerging Markets Select Fund since 2016. He joined the Advisor in 2012 as a senior equities analyst on the international research team. Prior to joining the Advisor, he worked as a vice president in equity research at Morgan Stanley & Co. in New York City. Prior to Morgan Stanley & Co., Mr. Thomas worked at KPMG LLP in San Francisco and New York. Mr. Thomas holds a Bachelor of Science in Accounting from Brigham Young University.

Derrick Tzau, CFA has been an associate portfolio manager for the International Growth Fund and the International Select Fund since January 31, 2020. He joined the Advisor in 2018 as a senior equities analyst focused on international developed markets. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Tzau was a senior international equity analyst at Rainier Investment Management from 2016 to 2018. Mr. Tzau joined Rainier in 2012, and was a founding member of Rainier's international small/mid cap growth strategy and covered companies in developed and emerging markets across all sectors, with an emphasis on health care, consumer products and services, industrials and financials. Earlier, he was an equity research associate and an assistant portfolio manager at WHV Investment Management, where he covered U.S. small caps, U.S. micro caps, and emerging-market equities across a broad range of countries, sectors and market capitalizations. Mr. Tzau earned a Master of Science in Finance from Seattle University, and a Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Science from the University of British Columbia.

Kevin Unger, CFA has been an associate portfolio manager for the Greater China Fund since its inception. Mr. Unger has been an associate portfolio manager for the Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund since 2018. He joined the Advisor in 2015 as a research analyst focused on emerging markets. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Unger was an analyst for Wells Capital Management, where he worked on the Berkeley Street Emerging Markets Equity Fund. Earlier, he was an analyst in the energy and securities groups at NERA Economic Consulting, where he conducted econometric analyses across numerous regulated industries. Mr. Unger received his Bachelor of Science in Economics from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania.

Mike Valentine has been a portfolio manager for the Global Select Fund since October 1, 2019 and has been a portfolio manager for the Core Growth Fund since August 2017. Mr. Valentine joined the Advisor in September 2016 as a portfolio manager on the domestic research team. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Valentine was a portfolio manager at Point72 in Boston, MA where he led a team of analysts and managed a long/short fund focused on the technology and telecom sectors. From 2005 to 2012, Mr. Valentine worked at Fidelity Investments as an analyst and then a portfolio manager covering various industries and sectors ranging from agricultural chemicals to health care. Mr. Valentine holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Computer Science from Amherst College in Amherst, MA.

Van Hoisington has been the lead portfolio manager of the U.S. Treasury Fund since 1996. Mr. Hoisington founded Hoisington Investment Management Co. in 1980 and serves as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the

Strategic Investment Committee. Mr. Hoisington received a Bachelor of Arts from the University of Kansas and a Master of Business Administration from Fort Hays Kansas University.

Van R. Hoisington, Jr., "V.R." has been a portfolio manager for the U.S. Treasury Fund since 2016. V.R. joined Hoisington Investment Management Co. in 1992, and currently serves as President, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, and as a member of the Strategic Investment Committee. V.R. earned his Bachelor of Arts from the University of Colorado Boulder and a Master of Business Administration (Finance) also from the University of Colorado. He began his career at Greenwich Capital Management, a primary dealer of government securities, in Greenwich, Connecticut. At Greenwich, V.R. worked in various departments, gaining experience in securities trading and sales and marketing, and actively participated in the auctioning of government securities and the management of back office operations.

David Hoisington has been a portfolio manager for the U.S. Treasury Fund since 2016. David joined Hoisington Investment Management Co. in 1990, and has been working on the Fund since its inception in 1996. He currently serves as Executive Vice President and Vice Chairman of the Strategic Investment Committee. David worked with Andersen Consulting where he designed, tested and installed custom management information systems for major corporations and supervised and evaluated project team members. David also completed intensive training in the fixed income and equity departments of Goldman Sachs and J.P. Morgan. David earned his Bachelor of Arts from the University of Texas, Austin.

The SAI provides additional information about portfolio manager compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio manager(s) and the portfolio managers' ownership of securities in the Funds.

Investment Advisor
Wasatch Advisors, Inc., d/b/a Wasatch Global Investors
505 Wakara Way, 3rd Floor
Salt Lake City, UT 84108

Sub-Advisor for the U.S. Treasury Fund
Hoisington Investment Management Co.
6836 Bee Caves Road
Building 2, Suite 100
Austin, TX 78746-6464

Administrator and Fund Accountant
State Street Bank and Trust Company
801 Pennsylvania Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64105

Distributor
ALPS Distributors, Inc
1290 Broadway, Suite 1100
Denver, CO 80203

Transfer Agent
UMB Fund Services, Inc.
235 West Galena Street
Milwaukee, WI 53212

Custodian
State Street Bank and Trust Company
801 Pennsylvania Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64105

Legal Counsel to Wasatch Funds and Independent Trustees
Chapman and Cutler LLP
111 West Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60603

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
1100 Walnut St., Suite 1300
Kansas City, MO 64106

Investment Minimums

	INVESTOR CLASS	INSTITUTIONAL CLASS
New Accounts	$2,000	$100,000
New Accounts with an Automatic Investment Plan	$1,000	—
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)	$2,000	—
Coverdell Education Savings Accounts	$1,000	—

Other than the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains, the minimum for subsequent purchases in regular and IRA accounts is $100 for Investor Class shares. The minimum for subsequent purchases via the automatic investment plan is $50 monthly and/or $100 quarterly for Investor Class shares.

Make checks payable to Wasatch Funds

Investment Minimums — Institutional Class

Institutional Class shares are offered to all types of investors, provided that the investor meets the minimum investment threshold for Institutional Class shares. Other than the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains, there is a $5,000 minimum for subsequent purchases of Institutional Class shares. Wasatch Funds reserves the right to reduce or waive the investment minimums for any reason, including omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where such financial intermediary can demonstrate to the satisfaction of a Fund officer or authorized Advisor employee at the time the account is opened that its investment in a Fund is expected to meet the stated investment minimum within a reasonable time period. Investors and/or Registered Investment Advisors (RIAs) and Broker-Dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount at the time an account is opened by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within a Fund. Requests for waivers may be made to a Fund officer or authorized Advisor employee through the Fund's transfer agent. Institutional Class shares are also available for purchase, with no minimum initial investment, by current and former trustees/directors and officers of any Wasatch Fund, and their immediate family members (as defined in the SAI), current officers and current and former directors of the Advisor and its affiliates, and their immediate family members, and full-time and retired employees of the Advisor and its affiliates, and their immediate family members, and for accounts opened by qualified retirement or profit sharing plans held through third party service providers or record keepers.

How to Contact Wasatch

ONLINE

wasatchglobal.com
or via email at
shareholderservice@wasatchfunds.com

TELEPHONE

800.551.1700

Shareholder services representatives are available Monday through Friday 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Central Time. You can also reach our automated system 24 hours a day for daily share prices and account information.

Wasatch Funds shareholders who have combined account balances of $100,000 or more held directly with the Funds have access to an exclusive toll free telephone number. See "Premier Services" in the Account Policies section of this prospectus for more information, or contact shareholder services at 800.551.1700 or email shareholderservice@wasatchfunds.com.

MAIL

Regular Mail Delivery

Wasatch Funds
P.O. Box 2172
Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172

Overnight Delivery

Wasatch Funds
235 West Galena Street
Milwaukee, WI 53212

Open a New Account Directly with Wasatch Funds

For policies governing the following transactions and services, please see "Account Policies."

New accounts are subject to acceptance by Wasatch Funds. To open a retirement or education savings account, you will also need the appropriate information kit and application.

ONLINE

Visit Wasatch Funds' website at **wasatchglobal.com**, complete and electronically submit the online application. You may also sign up to invest automatically by filling out the Account Privileges Change Form.

Accounts for third parties, trusts, corporations, partnerships and other entities may not be opened online and are not eligible for online transactions.

TELEPHONE

Complete the appropriate application and call for instructions on how to open an account via wire.

MAIL

Complete the application for the type of account you are opening. Mail the application, any other materials (such as a corporate resolution for corporate accounts) and a check made payable to Wasatch Funds.

Purchase Shares Directly from Wasatch Funds for an Existing Account

ONLINE

If you have previously provided bank information for an existing account, you may purchase Investor Class shares for your account in amounts of $100 or more and Institutional Class shares in amounts of $5,000 or more.

TELEPHONE

You may add to your account via electronic funds transfer in amounts of $100 up to $100,000 (for individual and corporate accounts) for Investor Class shares and in amounts of $5,000 up to $100,000 for Institutional Class shares (for individual and corporate accounts). If an electronic funds transfer cannot be processed for any reason, your account will be charged a service fee (currently $20.00).

MAIL

Complete the additional investment form from your statement or write a note that includes the name and Class of the Fund (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class), name(s) of investor(s) on the account and the account number. Mail the form or a note and a check made payable to Wasatch Funds.

WIRE

Have your bank send your investment to:
- UMB Bank, N.A.
- ABA Number 101000695

For credit to Wasatch Funds
- Account Number 987-060-9800

For further credit to:
- Wasatch (name and Class of Fund)
- Your Wasatch account number
- Name(s) of investor(s)
- Social Security or tax ID number

AUTOMATICALLY

For Investor Class only

Automatic Investment Plan (AIP) — Complete and mail the Account Privileges Change Form and any other required materials. The Form can be obtained from our website or by calling a shareholder services representative.

The minimum for subsequent automatic investments is $50 per month and/or $100 per quarter for Investor Class shares.

Sell (Redeem) Shares Purchased Directly from Wasatch Funds

GENERAL

- Redemption requests for over $100,000 (in individual and corporate accounts) must be made in writing (a Medallion signature guarantee is required).
- Checks will be mailed to the address on your account.
- Redemption requests made within 30 days of an address change must be made in writing and require a Medallion signature guarantee.

ONLINE

You may sell shares in amounts of $500 up to $100,000 for Investor Class shares and Institutional Class shares.

TELEPHONE

You may sell shares in your account in amounts of $500 up to $100,000 for Investor Class shares (for individual and corporate accounts) and for Institutional Class shares (for individual and corporate accounts) by calling Wasatch Funds if you did not decline the telephone redemption privilege when establishing your account.

MAIL

Send Wasatch Funds a letter that includes:

- Your name
- The name and Class of the Fund
- Your account number(s)
- The dollar amount or number of shares to be redeemed
- Your daytime telephone number
- Signature(s) of account owners (sign exactly as the account is registered)
- Medallion signature guarantee (if required)

For IRA accounts, please obtain an IRA Distribution Form from our website **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative. If no withholding instructions are given, Wasatch Funds is required to withhold 10%.

AUTOMATICALLY

Investor Class and Institutional Class

Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) — Complete and mail the Account Privileges Change Form and any other required materials. The Form can be obtained from our website **wasatchglobal.com** or by calling a shareholder services representative.

This plan allows you to make monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual redemptions of $50 or more.

Why Wasatch Closes or Reopens Funds

The Advisor or a Fund may take action to periodically close ("*hard close*") or limit inflows into ("*soft close*") a Fund to protect the integrity of the Fund's investment strategy or objective. Hard closing or soft closing funds can be an important component of portfolio management, particularly for funds that primarily invest in smaller companies. We believe that closing funds or restricting inflows through some or all channels from time to time may be in the best interest of our shareholders. Conversely, when the assets of a closed or restricted Fund are at a level that we believe additional assets could be invested without impairing the Fund, we may reopen the Fund. We retain the right to make exceptions to any action taken to close or limit inflows into a Fund.

The SAI provides more detailed information about why and when a Fund may be hard or soft closed.

How Wasatch Closes or Reopens Funds

Fund closings or reopenings will be posted on Wasatch Funds' website at **wasatchglobal.com**. The Advisor will seek to post information related to fund closings at least two weeks prior to the effective date of the closing.

You may sign up on Wasatch Funds' website to receive electronic notification of fund closings and openings. You can also request information about a Fund's open or closed status from a shareholder services representative by calling our toll-free number at **800.551.1700.**

Each change in a Fund's status also will be filed electronically with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

Policies to Prevent Market Timing

Short-term trading or "market timing" involves frequent purchases and redemptions of fund shares and may present risks for long-term shareholders of a fund including among other things, dilution in the value of fund shares held by long-term shareholders, interference in the efficient management of the fund's portfolio, increased brokerage and administrative costs and forcing the fund to hold excess levels of cash. One form of market timing is called "time zone arbitrage." This occurs when shareholders of a fund that primarily invests in securities that are listed on foreign exchanges take advantage of time zone differences between the close of the foreign markets on which the fund's securities trade and the close of the U.S. markets, which is when the fund's share price is calculated. Arbitrage opportunities may also occur in funds that do not invest in foreign securities. For example, if trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund's share price is calculated, such "stale pricing" presents an opportunity for investors to take advantage of the pricing discrepancy. Similarly, funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain micro- or small-capitalization securities, may be exposed to varying levels of pricing arbitrage.

Wasatch Funds are intended as long-term investments. Therefore, the Funds' Board of Trustees (Board) has adopted policies and procedures designed to prohibit short-term trading, excessive exchanges and other market timing activities. Steps Wasatch Funds has taken include: periodically reviewing individual shareholder trading activity to identify shareholders who are making excessive transactions or otherwise trading the Funds inappropriately, imposing a 2.00% redemption fee on shares held 60 days or less (subject to certain exceptions) and revising or terminating the exchange privilege, limiting the amount of any exchange, or rejecting an exchange or purchase, at any time, for any reason.

The redemption fee may be waived for certain wrap accounts and for certain omnibus accounts held by financial intermediaries whose systems are unable to assess the redemption fee and for certain employer-sponsored retirement accounts (including certain 401(k) and other types of defined contribution or employee benefit plans).

The redemption fee may be waived by the Funds' officers in any case where the nature of the transaction or circumstances do not pose the risks that the Board's policies and procedures to prevent market timing are designed to mitigate. All waivers provided by the Funds' officers will be disclosed to the Board at its next regularly scheduled quarterly meeting. See "Redemption Fee" below for additional information regarding the fee.

The Funds cannot always know about or reasonably detect excessive trading by shareholders who purchase shares of the Funds through financial intermediaries. Intermediaries generally maintain omnibus accounts with the Funds, which do not allow access to individual shareholders' account information. In compliance with federal securities laws, each Fund executes agreements with intermediaries that obligate them to provide certain shareholder data upon request so that the Funds may be able to detect excessive trading and market timing by underlying shareholders. Shareholders who have purchased shares of the Funds through financial intermediaries that do not execute the information sharing agreements may be restricted from purchasing additional shares of the Funds (other than an automatic reinvestment of dividends) through an omnibus account with such financial intermediary.

Required Information

Federal regulations may require the Funds to obtain your name, your date of birth, your residential address or principal place of business and mailing address as well as your taxpayer identification number at the time you open your account. Applications without this information may not be accepted. To the extent permitted by law, each Fund reserves the right to place limits on transactions in your account until your identity has been verified.

Investment Minimums — Investor Class

- If you purchase shares directly from Wasatch Funds, the minimum initial investment for a regular account is $2,000 unless otherwise noted on the application.
- The minimum initial investment for Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) is $2,000. For regular accounts opened with an automatic investment plan, it is $1,000.
- Other than the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains, the minimum for subsequent purchases in regular and IRA accounts is $100. The minimum for subsequent purchases via the automatic investment plan is $50 monthly and/or $100 quarterly.
- Wasatch Funds reserves the right to reduce or waive the investment minimums for any reason, including for accounts opened by qualified retirement or profit sharing plans held through third party service providers or record keepers, and/or omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where such financial intermediary can demonstrate to the satisfaction of a Fund officer or authorized Advisor employee at the time the account is opened that its investment in a Fund is expected to meet the stated investment minimum within a reasonable time period. Investors, registered investment advisors (RIAs) and broker-dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount at the time an account is opened by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within a Fund. Requests for waivers may be made to a Fund officer or authorized Advisor employee through the Funds' transfer agent.
- Accounts opened through third parties such as brokers or banks may be subject to different minimums for initial and subsequent purchases. An investor transacting in Investor Class shares may be required to pay a commission to a broker or other financial intermediary.

Investment Minimums — Institutional Class

The minimum initial investment for Institutional Class shares is $100,000. Other than the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains, there is a $5,000 minimum for subsequent purchases of Institutional Class Shares.

- Wasatch Funds reserves the right to reduce or waive the investment minimums for any reason, including for omnibus accounts established by financial intermediaries where such financial intermediary can demonstrate to the satisfaction of a Fund officer or authorized Advisor employee at the time the account is opened that its investment in a Fund is expected to meet the stated investment minimum within a reasonable time period. Investors, Registered Investment Advisors (RIAs) and Broker-Dealers may generally meet the minimum investment amount at the time an account is opened by aggregating multiple accounts with common ownership or discretionary control within a Fund. Requests for waivers may be made to a Fund officer or authorized Advisor employee through the Funds' transfer agent.
- Accounts opened through third parties such as brokers or banks may be subject to different minimums for initial and subsequent purchases.

Types of Regular Accounts

- Individual or Joint Ownership
- Gift to Minor
- Corporation, Partnership, Trust or Other Entity

Types of Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) — Investor Class

- Traditional IRA
- Rollover IRA
- Roth IRA
- SEP-IRA
- SIMPLE IRA
- Section 403(b)(7) Plan

There is an annual pass through IRA maintenance fee of $12.50 that is charged by the IRA custodian on a per-account basis. The fee is capped at $25.00 per Social Security number, per account type.

Types of Education Savings Plans — Investor Class

- Coverdell Education Savings Account

Premier Services

Shareholders who purchase shares directly through Wasatch Funds and maintain account balances above certain thresholds may qualify for additional benefits and services as members of Wasatch Premier Services.

Benefits start at combined account balances of $100,000, improve at a level of $250,000 and reach the highest at a level of $500,000 or more. Some of the benefits may include:

- Use of an exclusive toll-free number for direct access to an experienced shareholder services team member.
- Exemptions for certain account and maintenance fees.
- Priority notification of new or reopened Wasatch Funds.
- Access to quarterly comments from Wasatch portfolio managers.
- Choice of monthly or quarterly statements.
- Access to closed funds.

Accounts that drop below a minimum service model threshold may no longer be eligible for that level of Premier Services. The Funds reserve the right to modify the Premier Services offering, eligibility requirements, benefits or services at any time. For questions regarding Premier Services please contact shareholder services at 800.551.1700 or email shareholderservice@wasatchfunds.com.

No Cancellations

Please place your transactions with care. The Funds will not cancel any transaction once it has been initiated and, if applicable, a reference or confirmation number has been assigned.

Purchasing Shares

- There are no sales charges to purchase shares of the Funds.
- The purchase price of your shares will be determined the next time the Funds' share prices are calculated after the transfer agent has received your request in good order prior to the close of regular trading on a day on which the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A purchase request is in "good order" when the Fund's transfer agent has received all the information and documentation it deems necessary to effect your request, which would typically mean that it has received federal funds, a wire, a check or an Automated Clearing House ("ACH") transaction, together with a completed account application, or, if you are an existing shareholder, a completed additional investment form (or written or verbal instructions, which include your name, account number, name and class of shares of the Fund and investment amount). Please refer to the Shareholder's Guide for more detailed instructions on purchasing shares of the Funds.
- Purchases must be made in U.S. dollars.
- Wasatch Funds does not accept cash, money orders, third party checks, travelers checks, credit card checks, checks drawn on banks outside the U.S. or other checks deemed to be high risk.
- Purchase requests may not be made via fax or email.
- The Funds reserve the right to stop selling shares at any time or to reject specific purchase requests, including purchases by exchange from another Wasatch Fund or the Federated Prime Cash Obligations Fund (Ticker: PTAXX) (the "Money Market Fund").
- Institutional Class shares are also available for purchase, with no minimum initial investment, by current and former trustees/directors and officers of any Wasatch Fund, and their immediate family members (as defined in the Statement of Additional Information), current officers and current and former directors of the Advisor and its affiliates, and their immediate family members, and full-time and retired employees of the Advisor and its affiliates, and their immediate family members.
- Purchase requests sent to Wasatch Funds' headquarters in Salt Lake City will be forwarded to the transfer agent in Milwaukee, but the effective date of the purchase will be delayed until the request has been received in good order by the transfer agent.
- Purchase requests made by telephone will only be accepted for accounts that have previously established bank information to allow electronic funds transfer from the Automated Clearing House (ACH).
- When you make an initial purchase of shares online, the purchase amount will be withdrawn from your bank after the transfer agent has received your online application in good order. You will receive a reference number for your transaction when you submit your application or subsequent purchase. A verification of your request will also be sent to your email address and we will mail a transaction confirmation to you when we have processed your online application. Please double check that the bank information you provide is correct. You will be held liable for losses incurred by the Funds due to incorrect bank information.
- A $20.00 fee will be assessed if your purchase cannot be made for any reason. See also "Insufficient Funds Policy."

Selling (Redeeming) Shares

- You may request that the Funds redeem all or a portion of your shares.
- The price of shares you redeem will be determined the next time the Funds' share prices are calculated after the transfer agent has received your request in good order.
- Most new accounts automatically have the telephone redemption privilege, unless it is specifically declined. Some accounts such as corporate accounts do not receive the redemption privilege unless they complete and return the Redemption and Exchange Privileges Form.

- You may redeem shares in your account in amounts of $500 up to $100,000 (including for corporate accounts) for Investor Class shares and for Institutional Class shares online or by telephone.
- Redemption requests for over $100,000 (in individual and corporate accounts) must be made in writing and a Medallion signature guarantee is required.
- Wasatch Funds does not accept redemption requests made via fax or email.
- The Funds will mail a check to the address on your account within seven days after the transfer agent has received your request in good order.
- Redemption proceeds can also be sent by wire ($15.00 fee) or electronic funds transfer to your preauthorized bank account. The Funds' transfer agent will increase the redemption request by the additional number of shares or partial shares needed to cover the wire transfer fee and will pay that fee to the processing bank.
- Payment may be delayed for up to seven days on redemption requests for recent purchases made by check or electronic funds transfer to ensure that the payment has cleared.
- Redemption requests sent to Wasatch Funds' headquarters in Salt Lake City will be forwarded to the transfer agent in Milwaukee, but the effective date of the redemption will be delayed until the request has been received in good order by the transfer agent.
- The Funds typically expect to pay redemption proceeds to redeeming shareholders within one business day following a request received in good order by the transfer agent. Receipt of redemption proceeds may take longer for wire transfers and ACH transactions, depending on your bank's processing times. Receipt of redemption proceeds may also take longer if shares of the Fund are purchased through an intermediary.
- A Fund can delay payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven days at any time if it is deemed to be in the best interests of the Fund to do so.
- To meet redemption requests, the Funds typically expect to use cash reserves held in a Fund's portfolio and/or the proceeds from sales of portfolio securities effected shortly after the redemption request. A Fund may also meet redemption requests by borrowing under a line of credit or through overdrafts with its custodian. The Funds more likely will employ these additional methods to meet larger redemption requests or during times of market stress.
- The Funds generally pay redemptions in cash, and have filed a notice with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) of their intent to pay redemptions up to certain amounts in cash; however, the Funds reserve the right to redeem all or a portion of a redemption request with securities or other Fund assets, if it is determined to be in the best interests of the Funds to do so. Although generally unlikely, if a Fund does redeem shares in-kind, you will likely have to pay brokerage commissions to sell the securities or other assets delivered to you as well as any taxes on any capital gains incurred upon the sale. In addition, the securities or other assets distributed to you will continue to be subject to market risk until they are sold.
- Redemption requests from corporations, executors, administrators, trustees and guardians may require additional documentation and a Medallion signature guarantee.
- If the account is worth less than the amount requested, the entire value of the account will be redeemed.
- The Funds can suspend redemptions and/or delay payment of redemption proceeds for more than seven days after a redemption request has been received under the following unusual circumstances: (i) for any period (a) during which the NYSE is closed other than customary weekend and holiday closings; or (b) during which trading on the NYSE is restricted; (ii) for any period during which an emergency exists as a result of which (a) disposal by a Fund of securities owned by it is not reasonably practicable; or (b) it is not reasonably practicable for such Fund fairly to determine the value of its net assets; or (iii) for such other periods as the SEC may by order permit for the protection of security holders of the Funds.
- The Funds reserve the right to reject or delay a redemption on certain legal grounds. See "Emergency Circumstances."
- Redeeming shares may result in a taxable capital gain or loss.
- Due to money movement between Wasatch Funds and the Money Market Fund, requests made on the business day prior to a bank holiday will be processed on the following business day (subject to exception for redemptions of shares of the Money Market Fund during any period in which there is a temporary suspension of redemptions). This applies to the Fund being redeemed and the Fund being purchased. Bank holidays include Columbus Day and Veteran's Day. Bank holiday schedules are subject to change without notice.

Redemption Fee

- The Funds will deduct a fee of 2.00% from redemption proceeds on Fund shares held 60 days or less, except as noted below.
- Exchanges on shares held 60 days or less will, subject to certain exceptions, trigger the redemption fee. Exchanges out of the Money Market Fund will not trigger the redemption fee.

- The redemption fee is paid directly to a Fund and is designed to offset brokerage commissions, market impact and other costs associated with fluctuations in Fund asset levels and cash flow caused by short-term shareholder trading.
- If you bought shares on different days, the shares you held longest will be redeemed first for the purpose of determining whether the redemption fee applies.
- Shares transferred from one shareholder to another shareholder retain their original purchase date in the hands of the transferee for the application of the redemption fee.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares acquired through reinvestment of dividends and/or capital gains.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares redeemed through a systematic withdrawal plan.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares redeemed from shareholder accounts liquidated for failure to meet the minimum investment requirement.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares redeemed from a shareholder account for which the identity of the shareholder, for purposes of complying with anti-money laundering laws, could not be determined within a reasonable time after the account was opened.
- The redemption fee does not apply in the event of any involuntary redemption and/or exchange transactions, including, for example, those required by law or regulation, a regulatory agency, a court order, or as a result of the liquidation of a Fund by its Board of Trustees.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares redeemed through an automatic, non-discretionary rebalancing or asset allocation program.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares redeemed due to a disability as defined by IRS requirements.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares redeemed due to death for shares transferred from a decedent's account to a beneficiary's account.
- The redemption fee does not apply in the event of a back office correction made to an account to provide the shareholder with the intended transaction.
- The redemption fee does not apply to a distribution due to hardship as defined by the IRS.
- The redemption fee does not apply in the event of the following transactions: a distribution from a defined contribution terminated employee account, a plan distribution of non-vested participant balance in a defined contribution account, a distribution from a defined contribution plan to provide a participant with a loan against the account, or an amount contributed to a defined contribution plan exceeding the maximum annual contribution limit.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares gifted from one shareholder account to another shareholder account, assuming the age of the gifted shares is greater than 60 days.
- The redemption fee may be waived for certain wrap accounts and for certain omnibus accounts held by financial intermediaries whose systems are unable to assess the redemption fee and certain employer-sponsored retirement accounts (including certain 401(k) and other types of defined contribution or employee benefit plans).
- The redemption fee may be waived by Wasatch Funds' officers in any case where the nature of the transaction or circumstances do not pose the risks that the Board's policies and procedures to prevent market timing are designed to mitigate. All waivers provided by Wasatch Funds' officers will be disclosed to the Funds' Board at its next regularly scheduled quarterly meeting. The Funds reserve the right to modify or eliminate the redemption fee or waivers at any time.
- The redemption fee assessed by certain financial intermediaries that have omnibus accounts in the Funds, including employer-sponsored retirement accounts, may be calculated using methodologies that differ from those utilized by Wasatch Funds' transfer agent. Such differences are typically attributable to system design differences and are unrelated to the investment in the Funds. These system differences are not intended or expected to facilitate market timing or frequent trading.

How the Funds' Shares are Priced

- The Funds' share prices change daily, so the price of shares you wish to purchase or redeem will be determined the next time the Funds' share prices are calculated after the transfer agent has received your request in good order.
- Each Fund's share price, or net asset value (NAV), is calculated by dividing the value of all securities and other assets owned by the class of the Fund, less the liabilities charged to the class of the Fund, by the number of class shares outstanding.
- The Funds' share prices are calculated as of the regular close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time) every day the NYSE is open.
- The Funds' NAV will not be calculated on days the NYSE is closed (scheduled or unscheduled) or on holidays the NYSE observes, including New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. The NYSE may close early on the

day before each observed holiday and the day after Thanksgiving and Christmas. NYSE holiday schedules are subject to change without notice.

- The Funds' investments are primarily valued using market quotations. Debt securities (other than short-term instruments) are valued at prices furnished by a pricing service, subject to review and possible revision by the Advisor. Debt securities with a remaining maturity of 60 days or less at the time of purchase generally shall be valued by the amortized cost method unless it is determined that the amortized cost method would not represent fair value, in which case the securities would be marked to market. To the extent a Fund invests in registered open-end investment companies (other than exchange-traded funds), such investments are valued based on the NAV of such funds. The prospectuses of such funds will explain the circumstances under which these companies will use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.
- If market quotations are not readily available for the Funds' investments in securities such as restricted securities, private placements, securities for which trading has been halted or other illiquid securities, these investments will be valued at fair value by the Pricing Committee of the Advisor with oversight by the Funds' Board, in accordance with Board-approved Pricing Policies and Procedures.
- A Fund's investments will be valued at fair value by the Pricing Committee of the Advisor with oversight by the Funds' Board if the Advisor determines that an event impacting the value of an investment occurred after the close of the security's primary exchange or market (i.e., a foreign exchange or market) and before the time the Fund's share price is calculated. In addition, the Funds may adjust the closing prices of certain foreign securities traded on markets that have closed prior to the U.S. equity markets (principally, overseas markets), using fair value factors provided by an independent pricing agent, on any business day a change in the value of the U.S. equity markets (as represented by a benchmark index approved by the Funds' Board) exceeds a certain threshold. The prices will not be adjusted for securities traded on markets that are open at the same time the U.S. equity markets are open, or when a reliable fair value factor is unavailable.
- Despite best efforts, there is an inherent risk that the fair value of an investment may be higher or lower than the value a Fund would have received if it had sold the investment.
- The Funds may hold portfolio securities, such as those traded on foreign exchanges, that trade on weekends or other days when the Funds' share prices are not calculated. Therefore, the value of a Fund's shares may change on days when shareholders will not be able to purchase or redeem shares.

Medallion Signature Guarantee

A Medallion signature guarantee assures that a signature is genuine. It is intended to protect shareholders and the Funds against fraudulent transactions by unauthorized persons.

Medallion signature guarantees are required by Wasatch Funds in the following cases:

- To change your designated bank account or bank address.
- To add bank information to an existing account.
- To request a redemption (must be made in writing) in excess of $100,000 for any individual or corporate account.
- To request a wire or ACH transfer of redemption proceeds to a bank account other than the bank account of record.
- Requests for redemption proceeds to be mailed to an address other than the address of record.
- Redemptions made within 30 days of an address change.
- Certain transactions on accounts involving executors, administrators, trustees or guardians.
- On the IRA Transfer Form if transferring your Wasatch Funds IRA to another fund family.
- To change registered account holders.
- To change the name on an account due to divorce or marriage (or you can provide a certified copy of the legal documents showing the name change).
- To add telephone privileges.

The Funds reserve the right to require a Medallion signature guarantee under other circumstances.

How to Obtain a Medallion Signature Guarantee

Medallion signature guarantees must be obtained from a participant in one of the Medallion signature guarantee programs. The best sources for obtaining a Medallion guarantee are banks, savings and loan associations, brokerage firms or credit unions with which you do business. Call your financial institution to see if it participates in a Medallion program.

A Medallion signature guarantee may not be provided by a notary public.

Automatic Investment Plan (AIP) — Investor Class

- Online, the AIP may be referred to as a pre-authorized draft or PAD.

- Automatic purchases of Investor Class shares can be made for as little as $50 per month and/or $100 per quarter. The Funds do not currently charge a fee for this service.
- You may elect to have your automatic purchase made on the 5th and/or the 20th day of each month. If these dates fall on a weekend or holiday, purchases will be made on the next business day.
- Your signed Account Privileges Change Form and an unsigned, voided check or deposit slip must be received at least 14 days prior to your first automatic purchase.
- Your financial institution must be a member of the Automated Clearing House (ACH).
- When your AIP has been established, the bank or financial institution you designate can begin debiting a preauthorized amount from your account on a specified date to purchase Investor Class shares for your Fund account.
- A $20 fee will be assessed if your automatic purchase cannot be made for any reason.
- Instructions to change your AIP must be received at least five days prior to your regularly scheduled purchase.
- If you redeem an account with an AIP to a zero balance, the plan will be discontinued.

Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) — Investor Class and Institutional Class

- You may arrange to make monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual redemptions of $50 or more. There is no charge to shareholders for using this plan.
- Your Fund account balance must be at least $5,000 at the time you begin participation in the plan.
- You may choose either the 5th and/or the 20th of the month to have systematic withdrawals distributed to you. If the day falls on a weekend or legal holiday, the distribution will be made on the next business day.
- You may terminate the SWP at any time without charge or penalty.
- The Funds may terminate or modify the plan after 60 days' written notice to shareholders.
- The redemption fee does not apply to shares redeemed through the plan.
- If your balance is below the systematic withdrawal amount, the entire balance will be distributed and the plan will be discontinued.

Exchanging Shares

- Fund shares may be exchanged for shares of the same class (i.e., Investor Class or Institutional Class) of other Wasatch Funds. Shares of a class held by any shareholder who is eligible to hold shares of another class of the same or another Wasatch Fund may be exchanged upon the shareholder's request on the basis of the relative NAV of the class held and the class to be purchased. Shares may be exchanged on days the NYSE is open for business.
- The price of shares being exchanged will be determined the next time the Funds' share prices are calculated after the transfer agent has received your exchange request in good order.
- Excessive exchanges may result in the termination of a shareholder's exchange privileges. For more information please see "Policies to Prevent Market Timing."
- Exchanges for shares in Funds closed to new investors may only be made by shareholders with existing accounts in those Funds.
- Exchanges may not be made for shares of Funds closed to new investors and existing shareholders.
- You may open a new account or purchase additional shares by exchanging shares from an existing Fund account holding the same class of shares.
- A new account opened by exchange will have the same registration as the existing account and is subject to the minimum initial investment requirements for the class of shares being purchased.
- Additional exchanges may be made for $500 or more for Investor Class shares and $5,000 or more for Institutional Class shares.
- Additional documentation and a Medallion signature guarantee may be required for exchange requests from existing accounts if the shares are registered in the name of a corporation, partnership or fiduciary.
- To add telephone exchange privileges to an existing corporate account, complete and return the Redemption and Exchange Privileges Form. The Form can be obtained from Wasatch Funds' website or by calling a shareholder services representative.
- Exchanges on shares held 60 days or less will trigger the redemption fee, subject to certain exceptions as noted above.
- New accounts automatically have the telephone exchange privilege, unless it has been specifically declined.
- Wasatch Funds does not accept exchange requests made via fax or email.
- Exchange requests may be subject to other limitations, including those relating to frequency, that Wasatch Funds may establish to ensure that exchanges do not disadvantage shareholders or the Funds.
- Exchanging shares between Funds may result in a taxable capital gain or loss.
- The Advisor reserves the right to revise or terminate the exchange privilege, limit the amount of any exchange, or reject an exchange, at any time, for any reason.

Exchanges between Wasatch Funds and the Federated Hermes Prime Cash Obligations Fund (A Money Market Fund)

- You may exchange all or a portion of your investment in a Fund for Automated Class shares of the Money Market Fund (the Federated Hermes Prime Cash Obligations Fund – Ticker: PTAXX). The Money Market Fund is made available to shareholders of Wasatch Funds who maintain direct accounts with Wasatch Funds and who meet the eligibility requirements and investment minimum for Automated Class shares of the Money Market Fund. The Money Market Fund is only available to accounts beneficially owned by natural persons as described in its prospectus. The Money Market Fund is managed by Federated Investment Management Company (and not by the Advisor), and invests in a diversified portfolio of money market instruments. The Money Market Fund and Federated Investment Management Company are not affiliated with Wasatch Funds or the Advisor. SHARES OF THE MONEY MARKET FUND ARE NOT OFFERED BY THIS PROSPECTUS AND THE MONEY MARKET FUND IS NOT OVERSEEN BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF WASATCH FUNDS.
- You should note that the Money Market Fund has adopted policies and procedures to impose liquidity fees on redemptions and/or temporary redemption gates in the event that the Money Market Fund's weekly liquid assets were to fall below a designated threshold, if the Money Market Fund's board determines that such liquidity fees or redemption gates are in the best interest of the Money Market Fund. Any liquidation fee will reduce the amount you receive upon the redemption of your Money Market Fund shares and will decrease the amount of any capital gain or increase the amount of any capital loss you will recognize from such redemption. If redemptions are temporarily suspended, the Money Market Fund will not accept redemptions or exchange orders, including into a Wasatch Fund, until the Money Market Fund has notified its shareholders that the redemption gate has been lifted, at which time a new redemption or exchange request must be submitted. Please refer to the prospectus of the Money Market Fund to review the investment strategies, fees and expenses, and risks, including the risk of liquidity fees and redemption gates, of the Money Market Fund before investing in or exchanging into shares of the Money Market Fund.
- Exchanges are subject to the minimum purchase and redemption amounts set forth in the applicable fund's prospectus unless otherwise noted on the application.
- Shareholders may exchange Money Market Fund shares to purchase shares of the Wasatch Funds, but not for shares of Wasatch Funds that are closed to new investors and existing shareholders.
- The automatic exchange plan allows you to make automatic monthly investments in Investor Class shares of the Wasatch Funds by exchanging shares from your Money Market Fund account. There is no fee for this service.
- Any changes to the automatic exchange plan must be made 10 business days prior to the transaction.
- Exchange requests will be effective the day the transfer agent receives them in good order by 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time, or market close on days the Funds' shares are priced, unless it is the business day prior to a bank holiday or the Money Market Fund has temporarily suspended its redemptions as noted below. Requests made on the business day prior to a bank holiday will be processed the following business day. This applies to the Fund being redeemed and the Fund being purchased. Bank holidays include Columbus Day and Veteran's Day. Bank holiday schedules are subject to change without notice. In addition, requests to exchange from the Money Market Fund into a Wasatch Fund made during any period in which the Money Market Fund has temporarily suspended redemptions will not be accepted. Shareholders wishing to exchange shares of the Money Market Fund for shares of a Wasatch Fund once the redemption gate has been lifted will need to submit a new request.
- You will begin accruing income from the Money Market Fund on the first business day following the exchange provided it is not a bank holiday.
- Dividends earned in the Money Market Fund are payable at the time of full liquidation or at the end of the month if a balance remains in the account.
- Shareholders should read the prospectus for the Money Market Fund prior to exchanging into it.

Conversion of Shares

Shares of the Institutional Class of a Wasatch Fund held by any shareholder who is no longer eligible to hold such shares may be converted, at the discretion of the Fund, to shares of a class, such as the Investor Class, in which the shareholder is eligible. Shares will be converted on the basis of the relative NAV of the class held and the conversion class without the imposition of any sales load, fee or other charge. Affected shareholders will be notified prior to any such conversion. A conversion between share classes of the same Fund is generally a non-taxable event.

Eligible Investments into Closed Funds

Information about eligible purchases of closed Wasatch Funds can be found in the SAI or by calling a shareholder services representative.

Purchasing and Selling Shares Through Third Parties Such as Brokers or Banks

- You may buy or sell shares of the Funds through banks or investment professionals, including brokers, and they may charge you a transaction fee for this service.
- Certain features offered by Wasatch Funds, such as Premier Services, minimum initial investment or subsequent investment amounts, may be modified or may not be available through other institutions.
- Once you have established an account through an institution or investment professional, any subsequent transactions for, or questions about, that account must be made through them.
- Wasatch Funds and/or the Advisor may enter into agreements with various intermediaries pursuant to which such firms may accept orders on behalf of the Funds and provide administrative services with respect to customers who are beneficial owners of shares of the Funds.
- The Advisor may compensate certain financial intermediaries (which may include broker-dealers, banks, third-party recordkeepers, and other industry professionals) to provide certain recordkeeping services to the Funds and the Funds' shareholders in lieu of the Funds' transfer agent (including account maintenance and shareholder servicing; "Sub-TA services"), and for the sale and/or distribution of the Funds' shares. Depending on the share class, the Funds may reimburse the Advisor for the amounts paid for Sub-TA services. To the extent the Advisor pays for sales or distribution of Fund shares, it does so out of its profits derived from the Advisor's management fee. The Advisor's compensation out of its profits is referred to as "revenue sharing." Examples of revenue sharing payments include, but are not limited to, payment to financial intermediaries for "shelf space" or access to a third party platform or fund offering list or other marketing programs, including but not limited to, inclusion of the Funds on preferred or recommended sales lists, mutual fund "supermarket" platforms and other formal sales programs; granting the Advisor access to the financial intermediary's sales force; granting the Advisor access to the financial intermediary's conferences and meetings; and obtaining other forms of marketing support. The level of revenue sharing payments made to financial intermediaries may be a fixed fee or based on one or more of the following factors: gross sales, current assets and/or number of accounts of the Funds attributable to the financial intermediary, or other factors as agreed to by the Advisor and the financial intermediary or any combination thereof. The amount of these revenue sharing payments is determined at the discretion of the Advisor, by agreement with the financial intermediary, from time to time. The revenue sharing payments may be substantial, and may differ among financial intermediaries. Such payments may provide an incentive for the financial intermediary to make shares of the Funds available to its customers and may allow the Funds greater access to the financial intermediary's customers. The SAI contains additional information about these payments, including the names of firms to which payments are made.
- If one mutual fund sponsor provides greater financial assistance than another, your financial advisor may have an incentive to recommend one mutual fund complex over another. Please speak with your financial advisor to learn more about the total amounts paid to your financial advisor and his or her firm by Wasatch Funds and/or the Advisor and by sponsors of other mutual funds he or she may recommend to you. You should also review disclosures made by your financial advisor at the time of purchase.

Shareholder Reports

We mail annual and semi-annual reports and prospectuses unless you elect to receive them via email by filling out the consent form on our website.

Annual reports are dated September 30, the close of the Funds' fiscal year, and contain important information about the Funds, including the market conditions and investment strategies that affected performance during the period, portfolio holdings and audited financial statements. Semi-annual reports are dated March 31 and contain information about the Funds' performance and portfolio holdings as well as unaudited financial statements.

To help reduce Fund expenses, we generally send a single copy of a prospectus or shareholder report to shareholders of the same household. If your household currently receives a single copy of a prospectus or shareholder report and you would prefer to receive multiple copies, please call Shareholder Services at 800.551.1700. We will begin sending you individual copies within 30 days after receiving your request.

Additional copies of shareholder reports are available by downloading them from our website or by calling a shareholder services representative.

Account Statements

Account statements will be mailed quarterly, or you may receive quarterly statements via email if you consent to electronic document delivery on our website. We will send you a confirmation statement after every transaction that affects your account balance or your account registration. If you invest through an automatic investment plan, you will receive confirmation of your purchases quarterly.

We may consolidate statements for accounts with the same address and Social Security number. If you would like to receive individual account statements, please call or write to Wasatch Funds. We will begin sending you individual account statements within 30 days after receiving your request.

Establishing a Household Relationship

You may also establish a Household Relationship for your current accounts or add accounts to your existing relationship by completing the Household Relationship Form. Our householding service combines all of your account statements and confirmations into a single envelope. It also combines financial reports and prospectuses for everyone in your "household" into one mailing. Establishing a Household Relationship will not affect the ownership status of the accounts in your Household Relationship. All accounts added to a Household Relationship must have the same address. The following types of accounts are ineligible for inclusion in a Household Relationship: Corporate, Fiduciary, Estate, Investment Club, Club, Lodge or Association.

If you would like to discontinue your Household Relationship and receive individual account statements, please call or write to Wasatch Funds. We will begin sending you individual account statements 30 days after receiving your request.

Verification of Account Statements

You must contact Wasatch Funds in writing regarding any errors or discrepancies within 60 days after the date of the statement confirming a transaction. We may deny your ability to refute a transaction if we do not hear from you within 60 days after the confirmation statement date.

Cost Basis Tax Reporting

For securities defined as "covered" under current Internal Revenue Service (IRS) cost basis tax reporting regulations, each Fund is responsible for maintaining accurate cost basis information for tax reporting purposes. The Funds are not responsible for the reliability or accuracy of the information for those securities that are not "covered." The Funds and their service providers do not provide tax advice. You should consult independent sources, which may include a tax professional, with respect to any decisions you may make with respect to choosing a cost basis method.

As of January 1, 2012, federal law requires that mutual fund companies report their shareholders' cost basis, gain/loss, and holding period to the IRS on each shareholder's Consolidated Form 1099 when "covered" securities are sold. Covered securities are any regulated investment company and/or dividend reinvestment plan shares acquired on or after January 1, 2012.

Each Fund has chosen average cost as its standing (default) cost basis method for all shareholders. A cost basis method is the way the Fund will determine which specific shares are deemed to be sold when there are multiple purchases on different dates at differing net asset values, and the entire position is not sold at one time. Each Fund's standing cost basis method is the method covered shares will be reported on your Consolidated Form 1099 if you do not select a specific cost basis method. You may choose a method different than a Fund's standing method and will be able to do so at the time of your purchase or upon the sale of covered shares. Changes from or to the default method or alternate method chosen by the shareholder must be made in writing and cannot be made over the telephone. Please refer to the appropriate IRS regulations or consult your tax advisor with regard to your personal circumstances.

Inactive Account Notice

Certain states require the Funds to notify shareholders that the assets held in their account(s) may be transferred to the appropriate state if there is no account activity within the time specified by state law. Contact a shareholder services representative for additional information.

Involuntary Redemption

In addition to the right to convert shares held by any shareholder who is no longer eligible to hold such shares, the Funds reserve the right to redeem the shares held in any account if the account balance falls below $500 for Investor Class shares (unless the account has an automatic investment plan) and $100,000 for Institutional Class shares. Your account will not be closed if the drop is due to share price fluctuations. You will be given at least 60 days' written notice before an involuntary redemption is made. You can prevent an involuntary redemption by restoring the account to the minimum investment amount during the 60 days.

Emergency Circumstances

Wasatch Funds or its agents may, in case of emergency, temporarily suspend telephone transactions and other shareholder services. It may be difficult to reach Wasatch Funds by telephone during periods of substantial economic or market change or in emergency situations. Under these circumstances, you may wish to consider purchasing, redeeming or exchanging shares by mail, overnight express delivery or online. The Funds can suspend redemptions and/or delay payments of redemption proceeds for any period (a) during which the NYSE is closed other than customary weekend and holiday closings; (b) during which trading on the NYSE is restricted; or (c) when an emergency exists or during such other periods, as determined by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for the protection of shareholders.

Responsibility for Fraud

Wasatch Funds and its agents will not be responsible for any losses resulting from unauthorized transactions provided reasonable procedures to prevent fraudulent transactions have been followed. Procedures to reasonably assure that instructions are genuine include requesting verification of various pieces of personal and account information, recording telephone transactions, confirming transactions in writing or online and restricting transmittal of redemption proceeds to preauthorized destinations.

Insufficient Funds Policy

The Funds reserve the right to cancel a purchase if a check or electronic funds transfer does not clear your bank. The Funds will charge your account a $20.00 fee and you will be responsible for any losses or fees imposed by your bank and any losses that may be incurred by the Funds as a result of the canceled purchase. If you are already a shareholder in the Funds, Wasatch Funds may redeem shares in your account(s) to cover losses due to share price fluctuations.

Third Party Checks

To guard against check fraud, Wasatch Funds will not accept checks made payable to third parties.

Changes to Bank Information

Requests to change the bank information on your account must be made in writing, signed by all account holders and accompanied by a Medallion signature guarantee.

Registration Changes

To change the name on an account, the shares are generally transferred to a new account. A new application, legal documentation and a Medallion signature guarantee is required.

Address Changes

To change the address on your account, visit our website, call a shareholder services representative or send a written request signed by all account owners. Include the name and Class of your Fund(s), the account number(s), the name(s) on the account and both the old and new addresses. Certain options, including redemptions, may be suspended for 30 days following an address change unless a Medallion signature guarantee is provided.

About the Money Market Fund

The Money Market Fund (the Federated Hermes Prime Cash Obligations Fund – Ticker: PTAXX) is managed by Federated Investment Management Company, not by the Advisor. Federated Investment Management Company is not an affiliate of the Advisor or Wasatch Funds. Federated Securities Corp. is the distributor of the Money Market Fund. The Money Market Fund is made available to Wasatch Funds shareholders maintaining direct accounts and who meet the eligibility and investment minimums of the Automated Class shares of the Money Market Fund pursuant to agreements between the Funds' investment advisor, the Funds' transfer agent and Federated Investment Management Company, any of which may be terminated without notice to Wasatch Funds shareholders.

Neither Wasatch Funds nor the Advisor makes any representation with respect to the suitability of the Money Market Fund for any shareholder. Please read the separate prospectus for the Money Market Fund carefully before investing in it to understand the Fund's objectives, strategies, risks and historical performance.

In addition to any increase in the value of shares a Fund may achieve, you may receive dividend and capital gain distributions from the Fund.

Dividends

Dividends from stocks and interest earned from other investments are the Funds' main sources of investment income. It is intended that substantially all of the Global Value and U.S. Treasury Funds' net investment income (income less expenses) will be distributed quarterly as dividends to shareholders. For the Equity Funds (except the Global Value Fund), it is intended that substantially all of such Funds' net investment income (income less expenses), if any, will be distributed at least annually as dividends to shareholders. As noted below, the Equity Funds, except the Global Value Fund, expect that, as a result of their objectives and strategies, distributions (if any) will consist primarily of capital gains.

Capital Gains

When a Fund sells portfolio securities it may realize a capital gain or loss, depending on whether the security is sold for more or less than its adjusted cost basis. Net realized capital gains, if any, will be distributed at least annually.

Buying a Dividend

Purchasing shares of a Fund shortly before it makes dividend or capital gain distributions will have the effect of reducing the share price by the amount of the distribution. This is sometimes referred to as "buying a dividend" because, although the distribution is in effect a return of a portion of the purchase price, it is taxable.

Unless you are investing in a tax-deferred account like an IRA, you may want to consider waiting to invest until after a Fund makes a distribution.

Reinvestment of Dividend and Capital Gain Distributions

Dividend and capital gain distributions made by a Fund are automatically applied to purchase additional shares of the Fund at the share price on the payable date unless you elect to have distributions paid to you in cash. You may change whether distributions are reinvested or paid in cash at any time by writing to the transfer agent. Changes will be effective for distributions with a record date on or after the date the transfer agent receives your request in good order.

Federal Income Taxes

This section summarizes some of the main U.S. federal income tax consequences of owning shares of the Funds. This section is current as of the date of this prospectus. Tax laws and interpretations change frequently, and these summaries do not describe all of the tax consequences to all taxpayers. For example, these summaries generally do not describe your situation if you are a corporation, a non-U.S. person, a broker/dealer, or other investor with special circumstances. In addition, this section does not describe your state, local or foreign tax consequences.

This federal income tax summary is based in part on the advice of counsel to the Funds. The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) could disagree with any conclusions set forth in this section. In addition, our counsel was not asked to review, and has not reached a conclusion with respect to, the federal income tax treatment of the assets to be deposited in the Funds. This summary may not be sufficient for you to use for the purpose of avoiding penalties under federal tax law.

As with any investment, you should seek advice based on your individual circumstances from your own tax advisor.

Each Fund intends to qualify as a "regulated investment company" under federal tax laws. If each Fund qualifies as a regulated investment company and distributes its income as required by tax law, the Funds generally will not pay federal income taxes. Dividends paid from the Funds' net investment income and net short-term capital gains generally will be taxable as ordinary income, whether paid in cash or reinvested as additional shares. It is possible that a portion of the dividends paid from the net investment income of the Funds will constitute "qualified dividends" generally eligible for the maximum marginal stated federal tax rate of 20% (15% or 0% for taxpayers with taxable incomes below certain thresholds). In certain cases (e.g., as with some capital gains attributable to real estate investment trust [REIT] shares) a higher rate applies. Each Fund will inform its shareholders of the portion of its dividends (if any) that constitutes "qualified dividends." In addition, some portion of the dividends on your shares that are attributable to dividends received by a Fund from REIT shares may be designated by the Fund as eligible for a deduction for qualified business income, provided certain holding period requirements are satisfied.

Distributions paid from the Funds' long-term capital gains and properly reported by the Funds as capital gain distributions generally are taxable as long-term capital gains, regardless of the length of time you held your shares. An election may be available to you to defer recognition of the gain attributable to a capital gain dividend if you make certain qualifying investments within a limited time. You should talk to your tax advisor about the availability of this deferral election and its requirements. The Equity Funds, except the Global Value Fund, expect that as a result of their objectives and strategies, distributions (if any) will consist primarily of capital gains.

The tax status of your distributions from the Funds is not affected by whether you reinvest your distributions in additional shares or receive them in cash. Tax laws may require you to treat distributions made to you in January as if you had received them on December 31 of the previous year.

Income from the Funds may also be subject to a 3.8% "Medicare tax." This tax generally applies to your net investment income if your adjusted gross income exceeds certain threshold amounts, which are $250,000 in the case of married couples filing joint returns and $200,000 in the case of single individuals.

The following information applies to the Equity Funds to the extent that they invest in REITs. The REITs in which the Funds invest may generate significant non-cash deductions, such as depreciation on real estate holdings, while having greater cash flow to distribute to their shareholders. If a REIT distributes more cash than its current or accumulated earnings and profits, a return of capital results. Similarly, a Fund may pay a return of capital distribution to you by distributing more cash than its current or accumulated earnings and profits. The cost basis of your shares will be decreased by the amount of returned capital (but not below zero), which may result in a larger capital gain or smaller capital loss when you sell your shares. To the extent such a distribution exceeds your cost basis in your shares, you generally will be treated as realizing a taxable gain from the sale or exchange of your shares. The actual composition for tax reporting purposes will depend on the year-end tax characterizations of dividends paid by certain securities held by the Funds and on tax regulations.

Gain or loss upon the sale of shares of a Fund generally will be treated as a capital gain or loss, provided that (as is usually the case) the shares represented a capital asset in the hands of the shareholder. The gain or loss will be considered long-term if the shareholder has held the shares for more than one year. The gain or loss on shares held for one year or less will be considered short-term and taxed at the same rates as ordinary income. If you receive a capital gain distribution from your Fund and sell your shares at a loss after holding them for six months or less, the loss will be recharacterized as a long-term capital loss to the extent of the capital gain distribution received.

The Funds are required to withhold and remit to the U.S. Treasury a percentage of dividend payments, capital gain distributions, and redemption proceeds at a rate set forth in applicable IRS Rules and Regulations for certain shareholders who have not certified that the Social Security number or taxpayer identification number they have supplied is correct and that they are not subject to backup withholding because of previous underreporting to the IRS. This backup withholding requirement generally does not apply to shareholders that are corporations or certain tax-exempt organizations.

The following information is particularly important for investors in the Emerging India, Emerging Markets Select, Emerging Markets Small Cap, Frontier Emerging Small Countries, Global Opportunities, Global Select, Global Value, Greater China, International Growth, International Opportunities, and International Select Funds, which may invest significant assets in foreign countries. To the extent a Fund invests in foreign securities, it may be required to pay withholding and other taxes imposed by foreign countries. If a Fund has more than 50% of its total assets invested in securities of foreign corporations at the end of its taxable year, it may make an election that will result in the dividends being taxed to you, including your share of taxes paid to other countries, which may permit you either to claim a foreign tax credit with respect to foreign taxes paid by the Fund or to deduct those amounts as an itemized deduction on your tax return. If the Fund makes this election, you will be notified and provided with sufficient information to calculate your foreign tax credit or the amount you may deduct as foreign taxes paid.

If you are a foreign investor (i.e., an investor other than a U.S. citizen or resident, or a U.S. corporation, partnership, estate or trust), you should be aware that, generally, subject to applicable tax treaties, distributions from a Fund will be characterized as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes (other than dividends which the Fund properly reports as capital gain dividends) and will be subject to U.S. income taxes, including withholding taxes, subject to certain exceptions. However, distributions received by a foreign investor from a Fund that are properly reported by the Fund as capital gain dividends may not be subject to U.S. federal income taxes, including withholding taxes, provided that the Fund makes certain elections and certain other conditions are met.

A distribution from a Fund that is properly reported by the Fund as an interest-related dividend attributable to certain interest income received by the Fund, or as a short-term capital gain dividend attributable to certain net short-term capital gain income received by the Fund, may not be subject to U.S. federal income taxes, including withholding taxes when received by certain foreign investors, provided that the Fund makes certain elections and certain other conditions are met.

Distributions to, and the gross proceeds from dispositions of shares by, (i) certain non-U.S. financial institutions that have not entered into an agreement with the U.S. Treasury to collect and disclose certain information and are not resident in a jurisdiction that has entered into such an agreement with the U.S. Treasury and (ii) certain other non-U.S. entities that do not provide certain certifications and information about the entity's

U.S. owners, may be subject to a U.S. withholding tax of 30%. However, proposed regulations may eliminate the requirement to withhold on payments of gross proceeds from dispositions.

India Taxes

In India, income arising to Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) from the sale, transfer or redemption of securities is classified as capital gains. The capital gains are classified into long term and short term depending upon the period of holding as well as type of securities. The threshold period for classifying the gains into long term or short term is one year for listed securities and units of equity oriented mutual funds. For unlisted shares, such threshold period is two years and for all other unlisted securities, it is three years. The long term capital gains are taxed at 10% plus surcharges for all securities. The short term capital gains arising from equity shares, units of equity oriented mutual funds / real estate investment trusts / infrastructure investment trusts are taxable at 15% plus surcharges provided the transactions are chargeable to securities transaction tax. All other short term capital gains (arising to FPIs) are taxable at 30% plus surcharges. The capital gains tax is computed on net realized gains. In arriving at the net realized gains, the short term capital losses can be offset against short term as well as long term capital gains. However, long term capital losses can only be offset against long term capital gains. Any unutilized losses in an year can be carried forward for a period of up to eight years to offset future gains with the same restriction i.e. long term capital losses can be offset only against long term capital gains whereas short term capital losses can be offset against both short term as well as long term capital gains. Until March 31, 2020, dividends were exempt from tax in the hands of shareholders since the Indian companies were required to pay dividend distribution tax (DDT) upon payout of dividends. Effective April 1, 2020, DDT has been abolished and the dividends are taxable in the hands of shareholders. For FPIs and other foreign investors, dividends are subject to withholding tax at 20% plus surcharges. Where an FPI or any other foreign investor is a resident of a country whose tax treaty with India provides for a lower tax rate on dividend than Indian withholding tax rate of 20% plus surcharge, such FPI or other foreign investor can reclaim the excess tax withheld (by the Indian company) in its annual tax return. India imposes a tax on interest on securities at a rate of 5% plus surcharges subject to certain conditions, else at 20% plus surcharges. The tax on capital gains, dividends, and interest is withheld/imposed on the investor and payable prior to repatriation of proceeds out of India. Any taxes paid in India by a Fund on realized gains may be available to be included in the calculation of the Fund's foreign tax credit that may be passed through to shareholders via Form 1099-DIV. Taxes incurred on gains may lower, to a larger extent, the total return of that Fund as proceeds from sales of securities are reduced by the amount of the tax.

Any taxes paid in India by a Fund on realized gains may be available to be included in the calculation of the Fund's foreign tax credit that may be passed through to shareholders via Form 1099-DIV. Taxes incurred on gains may lower, to a larger extent, the total return of that Fund as proceeds from sales of securities are reduced by the amount of the tax.

When You will Receive Tax Information

After the end of each calendar year, you will be sent information on redemptions, and dividend and long-term capital gain distributions for tax purposes, including information as to the portion taxable as ordinary income, the portion (if any) taxable as "qualified dividends," and the portion taxable as long-term capital gains.

Account tax information will also be sent to the IRS.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

The Financial Highlights tables on the following pages are intended to help you understand the financial performance of each respective class (Investor Class or Institutional Class) of the Funds for the past five years ended September 30 or since inception if a Fund or the respective class has been in operation less than five years. Certain information reflects financial results for a single share. The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in the respective class of a Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions). The Greater China Fund commenced operations on November 30, 2020, therefore no financial highlights are shown for this Fund.

The Financial Highlights were audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements, is included in the most recent annual report which is available upon request from Wasatch Funds.

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations				Less Distributions		
	Net Asset Value Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)	Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments	Total from Investment Operations	Redemption Fees	Dividends from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gains	Total Distributions
Core Growth Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$73.17	(0.32)	12.47	12.15	—[4]	—	(7.71)	(7.71)
Year ended 9/30/19	$81.04	(0.42)	(1.40)	(1.82)	0.01	—	(6.06)	(6.06)
Year ended 9/30/18	$67.44	(0.43)	18.30	17.87	—[4]	—	(4.27)	(4.27)
Year ended 9/30/17	$56.90	(0.50)	11.13	10.63	—[4]	—	(0.09)	(0.09)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$57.83	(0.30)	6.09	5.79	—[4]	—	(6.72)	(6.72)
Core Growth Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$73.86	(0.29)	12.67	12.38	—[4]	—	(7.71)	(7.71)
Year ended 9/30/19	$81.62	(0.26)	(1.44)	(1.70)	—[4]	—	(6.06)	(6.06)
Year ended 9/30/18	$67.81	(0.21)	18.29	18.08	—[4]	—	(4.27)	(4.27)
Year ended 9/30/17	$57.16	(0.30)	11.07	10.77	—[4]	(0.03)	(0.09)	(0.12)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$57.99	(0.14)	6.03	5.89	—[4]	—	(6.72)	(6.72)
Emerging India Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 4.25	(0.06)	0.04	(0.02)	—[4]	—	(0.01)	(0.01)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 3.95	(0.05)	0.62	0.57	—[4]	—	(0.27)	(0.27)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 4.08	(0.06)	0.06	—	—[4]	—	(0.13)	(0.13)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 3.39	0.02[12]	0.70	0.72	—[4]	—	(0.03)	(0.03)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 3.07	(0.03)	0.39	0.36	—[4]	—	(0.04)	(0.04)
Emerging India Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 4.28	(0.02)	0.01	(0.01)	—[4]	—	(0.01)	(0.01)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 3.97	(0.01)	0.59	0.58	—[4]	—	(0.27)	(0.27)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 4.10	—[4]	—[4]	—[4]	—[4]	—	(0.13)	(0.13)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 3.40	0.02[12]	0.71	0.73	—[4]	—	(0.03)	(0.03)
Period ended 9/30/16[9,11]	$ 2.82	(0.01)	0.59	0.58	—	—	—	—
Emerging Markets Select Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$11.32	(0.04)	3.12	3.08	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/19	$10.40	(0.13)	1.05	0.92	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/18	$10.46	(0.09)	0.03	(0.06)	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 9.23	(0.03)	1.26	1.23	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 8.35	(0.05)	0.93	0.88	—[4]	—	—	—
Emerging Markets Select Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$11.53	(0.05)	3.23	3.18	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/19	$10.56	(0.01)	0.98	0.97	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/18	$10.60	(0.04)	—[4]	(0.04)	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 9.32	(0.01)	1.29	1.28	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 8.41	0.04	0.87	0.91	—	—	—	—
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 2.64	(0.04)	0.58	0.54	—[4]	—	(0.16)	(0.16)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 2.78	(0.05)	0.21	0.16	—[4]	—	(0.30)	(0.30)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 2.99	(0.03)	(0.18)	(0.21)	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 2.67	(0.04)	0.36	0.32	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 2.39	(0.04)	0.32	0.28	—[4]	—[4]	—	—[4]
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 2.65	(0.02)	0.57	0.55	—[4]	—	(0.16)	(0.16)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 2.79	(0.02)	0.18	0.16	—[4]	—	(0.30)	(0.30)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 3.00	(0.01)	(0.20)	(0.21)	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 2.67	0.01	0.32	0.33	—[4]	—	—	—
Period ended 9/30/16[9,11]	$ 2.31	(—)[4]	0.36	0.36	—	—	—	—

See Notes to Financial Highlights.

		Ratios to Average Net Assets				Supplemental Data	
Net Asset Value End of Period	Total Return (%)[1]	Expenses Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Expenses Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Investment Income (loss) Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Investment Income (loss) Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Assets End of Period (000's)	Portfolio Turnover Rate[1,3]
$77.61	17.41	1.19[5]	1.19[5]	(0.48)	(0.48)	$1,595,920	38%
$73.17	(0.37)	1.19[5]	1.19[5]	(0.59)	(0.59)	$1,435,994	31%
$81.04	27.66	1.18[5,8]	1.18[5,8]	(0.66)	(0.66)	$1,577,554	27%
$67.44	18.69	1.21[5]	1.21[5]	(0.78)	(0.78)	$1,211,089	26%
$56.90	10.69	1.21[5]	1.21[5]	(0.62)	(0.62)	$1,082,679	18%
$78.53	17.58	1.05[5]	1.08[5]	(0.45)	(0.48)	$1,134,229	38%
$73.86	(0.22)	1.05[5]	1.09[5]	(0.45)	(0.48)	$ 849,787	31%
$81.62	27.82	1.06[5,8]	1.08[5,8]	(0.53)	(0.55)	$ 722,302	27%
$67.81	18.87	1.05[5]	1.10[5]	(0.63)	(0.67)	$ 383,159	26%
$57.16	10.83	1.07[5]	1.09[5]	(0.48)	(0.50)	$ 251,181	18%
$ 4.22	(0.38)	1.64[6]	1.64[6]	(0.89)	(0.89)	$ 136,415	44%
$ 4.25	15.06	1.68[6]	1.68[6]	(0.99)	(0.99)	$ 187,625	21%
$ 3.95	(0.33)	1.71[6,7]	1.71[6,7]	(1.22)	(1.22)	$ 184,733	48%
$ 4.08	21.65	1.73[5]	1.73[5]	(0.92)	(0.92)	$ 207,949	17%
$ 3.39	11.98	1.82[5]	1.96[5]	(1.18)	(1.32)	$ 71,973	42%
$ 4.26	(0.15)	1.45[6]	1.45[6]	(0.69)	(0.69)	$ 145,981	44%
$ 4.28	15.23	1.49[6]	1.49[6]	(0.75)	(0.75)	$ 92,214	21%
$ 3.97	(0.33)	1.51[6,8]	1.60[6,8]	(0.93)	(1.02)	$ 42,457	48%
$ 4.10	21.89	1.50[5]	1.67[5]	(0.77)	(0.94)	$ 23,739	17%
$ 3.40	20.57	1.50[5]	2.00[5]	(0.70)	(1.20)	$ 9,799	42%
$14.40	27.21	1.51[6]	1.80[6]	(0.69)	(0.99)	$ 14,984	35%
$11.32	8.85[5]	1.51[6]	1.97[6]	(0.51)	(0.97)	$ 9,771	14%
$10.40	(0.57)	1.51[6,8]	1.76[6,8]	(0.67)	(0.92)	$ 13,520	44%
$10.46	13.33	1.51[6]	1.90[6]	(0.38)	(0.76)	$ 15,273	55%
$ 9.23	10.54	1.58[6]	1.98[6]	(0.15)	(0.55)	$ 11,892	62%
$14.71	27.58	1.21[6]	1.41[6]	(0.40)	(0.59)	$ 43,682	35%
$11.53	9.19	1.21[6]	1.43[6]	(0.14)	(0.36)	$ 34,375	14%
$10.56	(0.38)	1.21[6,8]	1.45[6,8]	(0.36)	(0.60)	$ 30,215	44%
$10.60	13.73	1.21[6]	1.52[6]	(0.09)	(0.39)	$ 28,868	55%
$ 9.32	10.82	1.29[6]	1.59[6]	0.29	(0.01)	$ 26,763	62%
$ 3.02	21.12	1.95[6]	1.95[6]	(1.02)	(1.02)	$ 197,524	20%
$ 2.64	7.29	1.97[6]	1.99[6]	(0.83)	(0.84)	$ 191,405	16%
$ 2.78	(7.02)	1.96[7]	1.98[6,7]	(0.51)	(0.53)	$ 285,540	40%
$ 2.99	11.99	1.96[6]	2.02[6]	(0.49)	(0.56)	$ 390,903	58%
$ 2.67	11.73	1.96[6]	2.00[6]	(0.75)	(0.79)	$ 674,632	42%
$ 3.04	21.41	1.81[6]	1.81[6]	(0.88)	(0.88)	$ 176,548	20%
$ 2.65	7.25	1.82[6]	1.85[6]	(0.73)	(0.76)	$ 174,050	16%
$ 2.79	(7.00)	1.82[6,7]	1.84[6,7]	(0.33)	(0.35)	$ 240,892	40%
$ 3.00	12.36	1.81[6]	1.88[6]	(0.05)	(0.12)	$ 252,823	8%
$ 2.67	15.58	1.80[6]	1.81[6]	(0.03)	(0.04)	$ 160,729	42%

	Net Asset Value Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations		Total from Investment Operations	Redemption Fees	Less Distributions		Total Distributions
		Net Investment Income (Loss)	Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments			Dividends from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gains	
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 2.74	(0.07)	0.35	0.28	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 2.51	—[4]	0.23	0.23	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 2.75	(0.11)	(0.13)	(0.24)	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 2.63	(0.08)	0.20	0.12	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 2.77	0.02	(0.16)	(0.14)	—[4]	—[4]	—	—[4]
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 2.76	(0.08)	0.37	0.29	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 2.53	0.03	0.20	0.23	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 2.76	(0.04)	(0.19)	(0.23)	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 2.64	(0.06)	0.18	0.12	—[4]	—	—	—
Period ended 9/30/16[9 11]	$ 2.58	0.02	0.04	0.06	—[4]	—	—	—
Global Opportunities Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 3.46	(0.05)	0.81	0.76	—[4]	—	(0.30)	(0.30)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 4.09	(0.03)	(0.06)	(0.09)	—[4]	—	(0.54)	(0.54)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 3.76	(0.03)	0.77	0.74	—[4]	—	(0.41)	(0.41)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 3.52	(0.07)	0.58	0.51	—[4]	—[4]	(0.27)	(0.27)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 3.51	(0.04)	0.51	0.47	—[4]	(0.01)	(0.45)	(0.46)
Global Opportunities Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 3.48	(0.03)	0.79	0.76	—[4]	—	(0.30)	(0.30)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 4.10	(0.03)	(0.05)	(0.08)	—	—	(0.54)	(0.54)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 3.76	(0.02)	0.77	0.75	—	—	(0.41)	(0.41)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 3.52	(0.02)	0.54	0.52	—	(0.01)	(0.27)	(0.28)
Period ended 9/30/16[9 11]	$ 3.09	—[4]	0.43	0.43	—	—	—	—
Global Select Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20[14]	$10.00	(0.06)	2.65	2.59	0.01	—	—	—
Global Select Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20[14]	$10.00	(0.04)	2.68	2.64	—[4]	—	—	—
Global Value Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 7.74	0.16	(1.09)[16]	(0.93)	—[4]	(0.21)	(0.04)	(0.25)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 9.29	0.19	(0.42)	(0.23)	—[4]	(0.19)	(1.13)	(1.32)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 9.93	0.19	0.65[13]	0.84	—[4]	(0.19)	(1.29)	(1.48)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 9.02	0.19	1.23	1.42	—[4]	(0.19)	(0.32)	(0.51)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 8.84	0.16	1.01	1.17	—[4]	(0.16)	(0.83)	(0.99)
Global Value Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 7.73	0.16	(1.07)[16]	(0.91)	—[4]	(0.22)	(0.04)	(0.26)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 9.28	0.19	(0.41)	(0.22)	—[4]	(0.20)	(1.13)	(1.33)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 9.92	0.20	0.66[13]	0.86	—[4]	(0.20)	(1.30)	(1.50)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 9.01	0.18	1.25	1.43	—[4]	(0.20)	(0.32)	(0.52)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 8.84	0.29	0.88	1.17	—[4]	(0.17)	(0.83)	(1.00)
International Growth Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$28.23	(0.20)	6.82	6.62	—[4]	—	(0.78)	(0.78)
Year ended 9/30/19	$36.95	(0.08)	(4.26)	(4.34)	—[4]	—	(4.38)	(4.38)
Year ended 9/30/18	$33.84	(—)[4]	4.04	4.04	—[4]	—	(0.93)	(0.93)
Year ended 9/30/17	$31.43	(0.13)	3.61	3.48	—[4]	—	(1.07)	(1.07)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$27.88	(0.22)	3.77	3.55	—[4]	—	—	—
International Growth Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$28.33	(0.12)	6.81	6.69	—[4]	—	(0.78)	(0.78)
Year ended 9/30/19	$37.03	(0.04)	(4.28)	(4.32)	—[4]	—	(4.38)	(4.38)
Year ended 9/30/18	$33.88	0.06	4.02	4.08	—[4]	—	(0.93)	(0.93)
Year ended 9/30/17	$31.46	(0.05)	3.56	3.51	—[4]	(0.02)	(1.07)	(1.09)
Period ended 9/30/16[9 11]	$28.46	0.01	2.99	3.00	—[4]	—	—	—

See Notes to Financial Highlights.

		Ratios to Average Net Assets				Supplemental Data	
Net Asset Value End of Period	Total Return (%)[1]	Expenses Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Expenses Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Investment Income (loss) Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Investment Income (loss) Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Assets End of Period (000's)	Portfolio Turnover Rate[13]
$ 3.02	10.22	2.15[5]	2.38[5]	(1.12)	(1.34)	$ 39,899	33%
$ 2.74	9.16	2.20[6]	2.30[6]	0.78	0.69	$ 43,789	63%
$ 2.51	(8.73)	2.22[6,7]	2.36[6,7]	(0.39)	(0.53)	$ 57,406	42%
$ 2.75	4.56	2.28[6]	2.46[6]	(0.48)	(0.67)	$155,758	59%
$ 2.63	(4.89)	2.25[5]	2.39[5]	0.35	0.21	$437,850	80%
$ 3.05	10.51	1.96[5]	2.18[5]	(0.98)	(1.20)	$ 10,560	33%
$ 2.76	9.09	2.00[6]	2.15[6]	1.04	0.90	$ 16,456	63%
$ 2.53	(8.33)	2.02[6,8]	2.11[6,8]	(0.30)	(0.39)	$ 20,586	42%
$ 2.76	4.55	2.08[6]	2.17[6]	(0.34)	(0.44)	$ 42,006	59%
$ 2.64	2.33	2.06[6]	2.06[6]	1.40	1.40	$139,699	80%
$ 3.92	23.20	1.53[5]	1.53[5]	(1.03)	(1.03)	$100,698	20%
$ 3.46	0.82	1.56[5]	1.56[5]	(0.95)	(0.95)	$103,710	24%
$ 4.09	20.75	1.55[6,8]	1.55[6,8]	(0.78)	(0.78)	$110,874	40%
$ 3.76	16.61	1.59[6]	1.59[6]	(1.09)	(1.09)	$ 95,847	27%
$ 3.52	13.73	1.62[6]	1.62[6]	(0.98)	(0.98)	$150,945	44%
$ 3.94	23.09	1.35[5]	1.48[5]	(0.83)	(0.96)	$ 38,795	20%
$ 3.48	1.09	1.35[5]	1.57[5]	(0.74)	(0.95)	$ 19,060	24%
$ 4.10	21.04	1.36[6,8]	1.66[6,8]	(0.57)	(0.86)	$ 15,879	40%
$ 3.76	16.92	1.36[6]	1.93[6]	(0.85)	(1.41)	$ 7,149	27%
$ 3.52	13.92	1.35[5]	2.32[5]	(0.57)	(1.54)	$ 5,348	44%
$12.60	26.00	1.36[6]	4.70[6]	(0.81)	(4.16)	$ 4,306	35%
$12.64	26.40	0.96[6]	2.79[6]	(0.42)	(2.25)	$ 9,065	35%
$ 6.56	(12.18)[16]	1.10[5]	1.30[5]	2.04	1.84	$ 96,323	76%
$ 7.74	(0.40)	1.10[5]	1.19[5]	2.30	2.22	$146,704	49%
$ 9.29	9.56[13]	1.11[5,8]	1.19[5,8]	2.17	2.08	$192,811	72%
$ 9.93	16.11	1.10[5]	1.19[5]	1.93	1.84	$175,730	44%
$ 9.02	13.92	1.10[5]	1.17[5]	1.70	1.63	$189,691	26%
$ 6.56	(11.93)[16]	0.95[5]	1.38[5]	2.21	1.78	$ 6,449	76%
$ 7.73	(0.25)	0.97[5]	1.23[5]	2.44	2.19	$ 7,978	49%
$ 9.28	9.61[13]	0.95[5,8]	1.58[5,8]	2.39	1.76	$ 9,615	72%
$ 9.92	16.31	0.95[5]	2.31[5]	2.05	0.70	$ 4,594	44%
$ 9.01	13.97	0.96[5]	1.72[5]	1.76	1.00	$ 3,589	26%
$34.07	23.73	1.47[5]	1.47[5]	(0.50)	(0.50)	$497,104	45%
$28.23	(9.76)	1.46[5]	1.46[5]	(0.25)	(0.25)	$543,990	40%
$36.95	12.13	1.45[5,8]	1.45[5,8]	0.01	0.01	$748,847	44%
$33.84	12.04	1.46[5]	1.46[5]	(0.28)	(0.28)	$804,613	31%
$31.43	12.73	1.48[5]	1.48[5]	(0.41)	(0.41)	$945,168	50%
$34.24	23.89	1.35[5]	1.36[5]	(0.38)	(0.38)	$569,068	45%
$28.33	(9.67)	1.35[5]	1.35[5]	(0.13)	(0.13)	$595,341	40%
$37.03	12.24	1.35[5,8]	1.36[5,8]	0.16	0.16	$816,942	44%
$33.88	12.16	1.35[5]	1.37[5]	(0.14)	(0.16)	$656,860	31%
$31.46	10.54	1.35[5]	1.36[5]	0.07	0.06	$509,016	50%

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations				Less Distributions		
	Net Asset Value Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)	Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments	Total from Investment Operations	Redemption Fees	Dividends from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gains	Total Distributions
International Opportunities Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 3.54	(0.09)	1.28	1.19	—	—	(0.09)	(0.09)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 3.58	(0.09)	0.13	0.04	—[4]	—	(0.08)	(0.08)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 3.47	(0.05)	0.40	0.35	—[4]	—	(0.24)	(0.24)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 3.21	(0.04)	0.30	0.26	—[4]	—	—	—
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 2.74	(0.01)	0.61	0.60	—[4]	—	(0.13)	(0.13)
International Opportunities Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 3.58	(0.04)	1.26	1.22	—	—	(0.09)	(0.09)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 3.62	(0.02)	0.06	0.04	—[4]	—	(0.08)	(0.08)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 3.50	(0.03)	0.39	0.36	—[4]	—	(0.24)	(0.24)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 3.23	(0.01)	0.28	0.27	—[4]	—	—	—
Period ended 9/30/16[9 11]	$ 2.71	0.01	0.51	0.52	—[4]	—	—	—
International Select Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20[14]	$10.00	(0.04)	2.64	2.60	0.01	—	—	—
International Select Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20[14]	$10.00	(0.02)	2.68	2.66	0.03	—	—	—
Micro Cap Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 7.45	(0.10)	3.08	2.98	—	—	(0.87)	(0.87)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 9.86	(0.08)	(0.55)	(0.63)	—[4]	—	(1.78)	(1.78)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 8.23	(0.08)	2.88	2.80	—[4]	—	(1.17)	(1.17)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 7.19	(0.11)	1.75	1.64	—[4]	(0.01)	(0.59)	(0.60)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 7.21	(0.08)	1.15	1.07	—[4]	—	(1.09)	(1.09)
Micro Cap Fund — Institutional Class								
Period ended 9/30/20[15]	$ 7.74	(0.05)	1.86	1.81	—	—	—	—
Micro Cap Value Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 3.21	(0.04)	0.78	0.74	—	—	(0.30)	(0.30)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 3.83	(0.03)	(0.20)	(0.23)	—[4]	(0.02)	(0.37)	(0.39)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 3.48	(0.03)	0.65	0.62	—[4]	—	(0.27)	(0.27)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 2.87	(0.02)	0.68	0.66	—[4]	—[4]	(0.05)	(0.05)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 2.87	(0.02)	0.34	0.32	—[4]	—	(0.32)	(0.32)
Micro Cap Value Fund — Institutional Class								
Period ended 9/30/20[15]	$ 3.26	(0.01)	0.41	0.40	—	—	—	—
Small Cap Growth Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$40.23	(0.32)	12.52	12.20	—	—	(5.79)	(5.79)
Year ended 9/30/19	$55.30	(0.28)	(2.33)	(2.61)	—[4]	—	(12.46)	(12.46)
Year ended 9/30/18	$45.72	(0.54)	15.19	14.65	—[4]	—	(5.07)	(5.07)
Year ended 9/30/17	$43.52	(0.53)	6.24	5.71	—[4]	—	(3.51)	(3.51)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$45.97	(0.47)	5.65	5.18	—[4]	—	(7.63)	(7.63)
Small Cap Growth Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$40.60	(0.28)	12.65	12.37	—	—	(5.79)	(5.79)
Year ended 9/30/19	$55.61	(0.24)	(2.31)	(2.55)	—[4]	—	(12.46)	(12.46)
Year ended 9/30/18	$45.89	(0.31)	15.10	14.79	—[4]	—	(5.07)	(5.07)
Year ended 9/30/17	$43.58	(0.17)	5.99	5.82	—[4]	—	(3.51)	(3.51)
Period ended 9/30/16[9 11]	$37.58	(0.07)	6.07	6.00	—[4]	—	—	—

See Notes to Financial Highlights.

		Ratios to Average Net Assets				Supplemental Data	
Net Asset Value End of Period	Total Return (%)[1]	Expenses Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Expenses Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Investment Income (loss) Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Investment Income (loss) Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Assets End of Period (000's)	Portfolio Turnover Rate[1,3]
$ 4.64	34.24	2.02[6]	2.02[6]	(1.20)	(1.20)	$ 129,071	35%
$ 3.54	1.61	2.09[6]	2.09[6]	(1.04)	(1.04)	$ 132,503	46%
$ 3.58	10.45	2.10[5,7]	2.10[5,7]	(1.07)	(1.07)	$ 240,489	36%
$ 3.47	8.10	2.24[6]	2.24[6]	(0.88)	(0.88)	$ 265,879	59%
$ 3.21	22.73	2.25[5]	2.29[5]	(0.35)	(0.39)	$ 512,252	41%
$ 4.71	34.71	1.93[5]	1.93[5]	(1.06)	(1.06)	$ 544,914	35%
$ 3.58	1.59	1.96[6]	1.96[6]	(0.81)	(0.81)	$ 376,578	46%
$ 3.62	10.66	1.96[5,7]	1.97[5,7]	(0.86)	(0.87)	$ 292,345	36%
$ 3.50	8.36	1.96[6]	2.04[6]	(0.39)	(0.47)	$ 234,795	59%
$ 3.23	19.19	1.95[5]	2.04[5]	0.64	0.55	$ 168,136	41%
$12.61	26.10	1.30[5]	6.96[5]	(0.55)	(6.20)	$ 2,861	36%
$12.69	26.90	0.90[6]	7.68[6]	(0.19)	(6.96)	$ 2,069	36%
$ 9.56	43.47	1.66[5]	1.66[5]	(1.48)	(1.48)	$ 746,749	75%
$ 7.45	(1.15)	1.66[5]	1.66[5]	(1.31)	(1.31)	$ 473,505	67%
$ 9.86	38.04	1.65[5,8]	1.65[5,8]	(1.27)	(1.27)	$ 496,128	54%
$ 8.23	25.10	1.75[5]	1.75[5]	(1.43)	(1.43)	$ 311,583	31%
$ 7.19	16.04	1.92[5]	1.92[5]	(1.14)	(1.14)	$ 277,691	32%
$ 9.55	23.39	1.60[5]	1.62[5]	(1.43)	(1.45)	$ 59,124	75%
$ 3.65	24.17	1.74[5]	1.74[5]	(1.01)	(1.01)	$ 222,963	63%
$ 3.21	(4.50)	1.74[5]	1.74[5]	(0.90)	(0.90)	$ 249,523	66%
$ 3.83	18.84	1.74[5,8]	1.74[5,8]	(0.89)	(0.89)	$ 283,623	69%
$ 3.48	23.29	1.85[5]	1.85[5]	(0.81)	(0.81)	$ 216,087	57%
$ 2.87	12.04	1.95[5]	2.04[5]	(0.59)	(0.68)	$ 179,116	73%
$ 3.66	12.27	1.60[5]	1.84[5]	(0.99)	(1.23)	$ 25,317	63%
$46.64	33.26	1.16[5]	1.16[5]	(0.89)	(0.89)	$1,247,871	37%
$40.23	1.67[5]	1.17[6]	1.17[6]	(0.80)	(0.80)	$ 978,825	26%
$55.30	35.08	1.20[5,8]	1.20[5,8]	(0.84)	(0.84)	$1,170,809	36%
$45.72	14.29	1.27[5]	1.27[5]	(0.88)	(0.88)	$1,182,573	19%
$43.52	11.87	1.29[5]	1.29[5]	(0.79)	(0.79)	$1,544,796	20%
$47.18	33.39	1.05[5]	1.08[5]	(0.78)	(0.81)	$1,233,331	37%
$40.60	1.80	1.06[6]	1.09[6]	(0.68)	(0.72)	$ 712,833	26%
$55.61	35.27	1.06[5,7]	1.10[5,7]	(0.70)	(0.74)	$ 714,184	36%
$45.89	14.54	1.05[5]	1.11[5]	(0.66)	(0.72)	$ 508,373	19%
$43.58	15.97	1.05[5]	1.11[5]	(0.63)	(0.69)	$ 337,605	20%

	Net Asset Value Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments	Total from Investment Operations	Redemption Fees	Less Distributions: Dividends from Net Investment Income	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Realized Gains	Total Distributions
Small Cap Value Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 7.61	0.01	(0.54)	(0.53)	—	(0.04)	(0.05)	(0.09)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 8.53	0.03	(0.36)	(0.33)	—[4]	—	(0.59)	(0.59)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 7.94	0.02	1.10	1.12	—[4]	(0.01)	(0.52)	(0.53)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 6.61	—[4]	1.33	1.33	—[4]	—[4]	—	—
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 5.86	0.01	0.77	0.78	—[4]	(0.03)	—	(0.03)
Small Cap Value Fund — Institutional Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$ 7.67	0.03	(0.55)	(0.52)	—	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.10)
Year ended 9/30/19	$ 8.58	0.03	(0.35)	(0.32)	—[4]	—	(0.59)	(0.59)
Year ended 9/30/18	$ 7.98	0.04	1.10	1.14	—[4]	(0.02)	(0.52)	(0.54)
Year ended 9/30/17	$ 6.65	0.01	1.34	1.35	—[4]	(0.02)	—	(0.02)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$ 5.88	0.02	0.78	0.80	—[4]	(0.03)	—	(0.03)
Ultra Growth Fund — Investor Class								
Year ended 9/30/20	$25.30	(0.17)	14.98	14.81	0.01	—	(0.56)	(0.56)
Year ended 9/30/19	$27.68	(0.18)	(0.60)	(0.78)	0.01	—	(1.61)	(1.61)
Year ended 9/30/18	$21.81	—[4]	8.31	8.31	—[4]	(0.10)	(2.34)	(2.44)
Year ended 9/30/17	$19.89	(0.20)	4.12	3.92	—[4]	(0.11)	(1.89)	(2.00)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$18.06	(0.18)	3.66	3.48	—[4]	—	(1.65)	(1.65)
Ultra Growth Fund — Institutional Class								
Period ended 9/30/20[15]	$29.39	(0.09)	10.28	10.19	—[4]	—	—	—
U.S. Treasury Fund								
Year ended 9/30/20	$19.26	0.30	3.13	3.43	0.03	(0.30)	—	(0.30)
Year ended 9/30/19	$15.26	0.34	3.99	4.33	0.01	(0.34)	—	(0.34)
Year ended 9/30/18	$16.32	0.35	(1.07)	(0.72)	—[4]	(0.34)	—	(0.34)
Year ended 9/30/17	$19.86	0.35	(2.23)	(1.88)	0.01	(0.35)	(1.32)	(1.67)
Year ended 9/30/16[11]	$18.42	0.37	2.29	2.66	0.01	(0.36)	(0.87)	(1.23)

See Notes to Financial Highlights.

		Ratios to Average Net Assets				Supplemental Data	
Net Asset Value End of Period	Total Return (%)[1]	Expenses Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Expenses Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Investment Income (loss) Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Investment Income (loss) Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)[2]	Net Assets End of Period (000's)	Portfolio Turnover Rate[1,3]
$ 6.99	(7.13)	1.21[5]	1.21[5]	0.22	0.22	$ 525,957	58%
$ 7.61	(2.69)	1.20[5]	1.20[5]	0.51	0.51	$ 454,451	25%
$ 8.53	14.54	1.20[5,8]	1.20[5,8]	0.29	0.29	$ 347,298	46%
$ 7.94	20.20	1.21[5]	1.21[5]	0.04	0.04	$ 320,978	37%
$ 6.61	13.37	1.24[5]	1.24[5]	0.23	0.23	$ 269,710	57%
$ 7.05	(6.94)	1.05[5]	1.08[5]	0.38	0.34	$ 472,331	58%
$ 7.67	(2.55)	1.05[5]	1.09[5]	0.70	0.66	$ 368,498	25%
$ 8.58	14.78	1.06[5,8]	1.13[5,8]	0.43	0.35	$ 91,857	46%
$ 7.98	20.28	1.05[5]	1.16[5]	0.21	0.11	$ 49,671	37%
$ 6.65	13.54	1.08[5]	1.20[5]	0.40	0.28	$ 23,839	57%
$39.56	59.54	1.19[5]	1.19[5]	(0.95)	(0.95)	$1,733,280	37%
$25.30	(1.35)	1.24[5]	1.24[5]	(0.93)	(0.93)	$ 623,154	17%
$27.68	41.97	1.24[5,8]	1.24[5,8]	(1.00)	(1.00)	$ 297,562	44%
$21.81	22.13	1.30[5]	1.30[5]	(1.06)	(1.06)	$ 111,366	34%
$19.89	20.08	1.33[5]	1.33[5]	(1.03)	(1.03)	$ 101,402	28%
$39.58	34.67	1.05[5]	1.07[5]	(0.97)	(0.98)	$ 348,388	37%
$22.42	18.06	0.66[5]	0.66[5]	1.41	1.41	$ 545,586	13%
$19.26	28.73	0.69[5]	0.69[5]	2.05	2.05	$ 379,644	29%
$15.26	(4.47)	0.70[5,8]	0.70[5,8]	2.13	2.13	$ 303,105	6%
$16.32	(8.86)	0.72[5]	0.72[5]	2.04	2.04	$ 360,866	20%
$19.86	15.49	0.69[5,10]	0.73[5]	1.97[10]	1.93	$ 489,011	59%

[1] Not annualized for periods less than one year.

[2] Annualized for periods less than one year.

[3] Portfolio turnover is calculated on the basis of the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between the classes of shares issued.

[4] Represents amounts less than $0.005 per share.

[5] Includes interest expense of less than 0.005%.

[6] Includes interest expenses of more than 0.005%.

[7] Includes extraordinary expenses greater than or equal to 0.01%.

[8] Includes extraordinary expenses of less than 0.01%.

[9] Institutional class inception date was February 1, 2016.

[10] Includes reimbursement by Hoisington Investment Management Co., the Sub-Advisor, for proxy statement expenses which amounted to $0.01 per share.

[11] Includes a non-recurring offer to reimburse prior period custody and fund accounting out-of-pocket expenses. Excluding this non-recurring reimbursement, the Ratio of Expenses to Average Net Assets would have been as follows:

	Expenses Net of Waivers and Reimbursements (%)	Expenses Before Waivers and Reimbursements (%)
Core Growth Fund — Investor Class	1.21	1.21
Core Growth Fund — Institutional Class	1.07	1.09
Emerging India Fund — Investor Class	1.84	1.98
Emerging India Fund — Institutional Class	1.56	2.06
Emerging Markets Select Fund — Investor Class	1.60	2.00
Emerging Markets Select Fund — Institutional Class	1.33	1.63
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund — Investor Class	1.97	2.01
Emerging Markets Small Cap Fund — Institutional Class	1.82	1.83
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund — Investor Class	2.25	2.39
Frontier Emerging Small Countries Fund — Institutional Class	2.08	2.08
Global Opportunities Fund — Investor Class	1.64	1.64
Global Opportunities Fund — Institutional Class	1.42	2.39
Global Value Fund — Investor Class	1.10	1.17
Global Value Fund — Institutional Class	0.96	1.72
International Growth Fund — Investor Class	1.48	1.48
International Growth Fund — Institutional Class	1.36	1.37
International Opportunities Fund — Investor Class	2.26	2.30
International Opportunities Fund — Institutional Class	1.97	2.06
Micro Cap Fund — Investor Class	1.92	1.92
Micro Cap Value Fund — Investor Class	1.96	2.05
Small Cap Growth Fund — Investor Class	1.29	1.29
Small Cap Growth Fund — Institutional Class	1.05	1.11
Small Cap Value Fund — Investor Class	1.24	1.24
Small Cap Value Fund — Institutional Class	1.08	1.20
Ultra Growth Fund — Investor Class	1.34	1.34
U.S. Treasury Fund	0.69	0.73

[12] Per share amounts do not correlate to amounts reported in the Statement of Operations due to timing of share activity.

[13] Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments per share reflects a large, non-recurring receivable for security litigation which amounted to $0.06 and $0.06 per share for the Investor Class and Institutional Class, respectively. Excluding this non-recurring receivable, Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments would have been $0.59 and $0.60 per share for the Investor Class and Institutional Class, respectively. Excluding this non-recurring receivable, Total Return would have been 8.74% and 8.91% for the Investor Class and Institutional Class, respectively.

[14] Fund inception date was October 1, 2019.

[15] Institutional Class inception date was January 31, 2020.

[16] Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments per share reflects a large, non-recurring receivable for security litigation which amounted to $0.07 and $0.07 per share for the Investor Class and Institutional Class, respectively. Excluding this non-recurring receivable, Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments would have been $(1.16) and $(1.14) per share for the Investor Class and Institutional Class, respectively. Excluding this non-recurring receivable, total return would have been (13.11)% and (13.00)% for the Investor Class and Institutional Class, respectively.

The personal information we collect or disclose is handled with the utmost respect for your privacy and is motivated by our desire to serve you better.

- We will not disclose your personal information to anyone unless it is necessary to provide you with our services, at your direction, or required by law.
- We do not allow individuals or companies that provide services to Wasatch Funds to use your personal information for their own marketing purposes.
- We maintain contracts with individuals or companies providing services to Wasatch Funds' shareholders that require them to protect the confidentiality of your personal information.
- We afford the same protection of personal information to prospective and former shareholders that we do to current shareholders.
- We consider all the information we have about you to be confidential, including the fact that you are a Wasatch Funds shareholder (unless you tell us otherwise).
- We restrict access to your personal information to employees who service your accounts.
- We maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards that comply with federal standards for maintaining the confidentiality of your information.

Information We May Collect

Most of the personal information we collect comes directly from you. The ways we gather it may include:

- **Account applications.** When you open an account the information we collect may include your name, address, phone number, email address and Social Security number.
- **Transactions.** To manage your account and provide information to you such as account statements, we maintain current and historical records of each of your transactions and accounts with Wasatch Funds.
- **Website.** We collect some information on our website through the use of "cookies." For example, we may identify the web pages your browser requests or visits. On the website, we can only identify you if you choose to identify yourself, for example, if you open an account or make transactions online. For more information please read our online privacy policy at ***wasatchglobal.com***.

Information We May Disclose

We disclose information about current and former shareholders to parties outside of Wasatch for the following purposes:

- **To service your account and process your transactions.** For example, the transfer agent collects and stores account and transaction data.
- **To do as you request.** For example, you may direct us to send your statements and confirmations to a third party.
- **To print and mail materials to you.** Companies that provide printing and mailing services are prohibited from using your information in any way other than the purpose for which it was provided.
- **To comply with laws or regulations.** We may disclose or report personal information as required by law, for example, to respond to a subpoena, court order or regulatory demand made by the proper authorities.
- **To the extent permitted by law.** For example, the law permits us to respond to a request for information from a consumer reporting agency.

GENERAL

This prospectus is for Investor Class and Institutional Class shares of the Wasatch Funds.

If you have any questions about Wasatch Funds or would like more information, please contact Wasatch Funds.

ONLINE

wasatchglobal.com
or via email at
shareholderservice@wasatchfunds.com

TELEPHONE

800.551.1700

Shareholder services representatives are available Monday through Friday 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Central Time.

MAIL

Wasatch Funds
P.O. Box 2172
Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172

WASATCH GLOBAL INVESTORS

WASATCHGLOBAL.COM

ACTIVE MANAGEMENT FOR INEFFICIENT MARKETS

SMALL CAP MICRO CAP INTERNATIONAL EMERGING MARKETS FRONTIER MARKETS GLOBAL

You may obtain a free copy of the Funds' SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, or quarter-end portfolio holdings on the Funds' website at wasatchglobal.com or by contacting Wasatch at 800.557.1700. You may make inquiries to the Fund via mail at Wasatch Funds, P.O. Box 2172, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2172, via email at shareholderservice@wasatchfunds.com or by calling 800.551.1700. Shareholder representatives are available Monday through Friday 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Central Time.

The SAI provides more details about the Funds and their policies. The SAI is incorporated into the prospectus by reference and is, therefore, legally part of this prospectus. Additional information about the Funds' investments is available in the Funds' annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders. The reports contain discussions of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Funds' performance for the most recent six- or 12-month period, as applicable. You can go to the EDGAR database on the SEC's website (http://www.sec.gov) to view these and other documents that Wasatch Funds has filed electronically with the SEC. Copies of this information also may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by making an electronic request at the following email address: publicinfo@sec.gov.

Investment Company Act File Number: 811-4920